

SECTION **SEC**

SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>BASIC INSPECTION 5</p> <p>DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW 5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Work Flow5</p> <p>INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT 8</p> <p>ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION8</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : De- scription8</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Spe- cial Repair Requirement8</p> <p>SYSTEM DESCRIPTION 9</p> <p>INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION 9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">System Diagram9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">System Description9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Parts Location12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Description13</p> <p>INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM- NATS15</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">System Diagram15</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">System Description15</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Parts Location16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Description17</p> <p>VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM19</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">System Diagram19</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">System Description19</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Parts Location21</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Component Description22</p> <p>DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)23</p> <p>COMMON ITEM23</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)23</p> <p>INTELLIGENT KEY24</p> | <p>INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)24</p> <p>THEFT ALM28</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - THEFT)28</p> <p>IMMU29</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)29</p> <p>DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS30</p> <p>P1610 LOCK MODE30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Description30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">DTC Logic30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Diagnosis Procedure30</p> <p>P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Description31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">DTC Logic31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Diagnosis Procedure31</p> <p>P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU33</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Description33</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">DTC Logic33</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Diagnosis Procedure33</p> <p>P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY34</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Description34</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">DTC Logic34</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Diagnosis Procedure34</p> <p>P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY37</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Description37</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">DTC Logic37</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Diagnosis Procedure37</p> <p>B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.38</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Description38</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">DTC Logic38</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Diagnosis Procedure38</p> <p>B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY41</p> |
|---|---|

SEC

| | | | |
|---|-----------|--|-----------|
| Description | 41 | B2603 SHIFT POSITION | 61 |
| DTC Logic | 41 | Description | 61 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 41 | DTC Logic | 61 |
| B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM | 42 | Diagnosis Procedure | 61 |
| Description | 42 | B2604 SHIFT POSITION | 64 |
| DTC Logic | 42 | Description | 64 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 42 | DTC Logic | 64 |
| B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU | 44 | Diagnosis Procedure | 64 |
| Description | 44 | B2605 SHIFT POSITION | 66 |
| DTC Logic | 44 | Description | 66 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 44 | DTC Logic | 66 |
| B2195 ANTI-SCANNING | 45 | Diagnosis Procedure | 66 |
| Description | 45 | B2606 STEERING LOCK RELAY | 68 |
| DTC Logic | 45 | Description | 68 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 45 | DTC Logic | 68 |
| B2013 STEERING LOCK UNIT | 46 | Diagnosis Procedure | 68 |
| Description | 46 | B2607 STEERING LOCK RELAY | 69 |
| DTC Logic | 46 | Description | 69 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 46 | DTC Logic | 69 |
| B2014 CHAIN OF STRG-IMMU | 47 | Diagnosis Procedure | 69 |
| Description | 47 | B2608 STARTER RELAY | 71 |
| DTC Logic | 47 | Description | 71 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 47 | DTC Logic | 71 |
| B2555 STOP LAMP | 50 | Diagnosis Procedure | 71 |
| Description | 50 | B2609 STEERING STATUS | 73 |
| DTC Logic | 50 | Description | 73 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 50 | DTC Logic | 73 |
| Component Inspection | 51 | Diagnosis Procedure | 73 |
| B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH | 52 | B260B STEERING LOCK UNIT | 77 |
| Description | 52 | Description | 77 |
| DTC Logic | 52 | DTC Logic | 77 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 52 | Diagnosis Procedure | 77 |
| Component Inspection | 53 | B260C STEERING LOCK UNIT | 78 |
| B2557 VEHICLE SPEED | 54 | Description | 78 |
| Description | 54 | DTC Logic | 78 |
| DTC Logic | 54 | Diagnosis Procedure | 78 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 54 | B260D STEERING LOCK UNIT | 79 |
| B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY | 55 | Description | 79 |
| Description | 55 | DTC Logic | 79 |
| DTC Logic | 55 | Diagnosis Procedure | 79 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 55 | B260F ENGINE STATUS | 80 |
| B2601 SHIFT POSITION | 56 | Description | 80 |
| Description | 56 | DTC Logic | 80 |
| DTC Logic | 56 | Diagnosis Procedure | 80 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 56 | B26E8 CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH | 81 |
| Component Inspection | 58 | Description | 81 |
| B2602 SHIFT POSITION | 59 | DTC Logic | 81 |
| Description | 59 | Diagnosis Procedure | 81 |
| DTC Logic | 59 | Component Inspection | 82 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 59 | B26E9 STEERING STATUS | 83 |

| | | | | |
|--|------------|---|------------|-----|
| Description | 83 | DTC Logic | 104 | |
| DTC Logic | 83 | Diagnosis Procedure | 104 | A |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 83 | | | |
| B26EA KEY REGISTRATION | 84 | B210E STARTER RELAY | 105 | |
| Description | 84 | Description | 105 | B |
| DTC Logic | 84 | DTC Logic | 105 | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 84 | Diagnosis Procedure | 105 | |
| B2612 STEERING STATUS | 85 | B210F SHIFT POSITION/CLUTCH INTER-LOCK SWITCH | 107 | C |
| Description | 85 | Description | 107 | |
| DTC Logic | 85 | DTC Logic | 107 | D |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 85 | Diagnosis Procedure | 107 | |
| B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT | 89 | B2110 SHIFT POSITION/CLUTCH INTER-LOCK SWITCH | 109 | E |
| Description | 89 | Description | 109 | |
| DTC Logic | 89 | DTC Logic | 109 | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 89 | Diagnosis Procedure | 109 | F |
| B2619 BCM | 91 | POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT .. | 111 | |
| Description | 91 | BCM | 111 | G |
| DTC Logic | 91 | BCM : Diagnosis Procedure | 111 | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 91 | IPDM E/R | 111 | H |
| B261E VEHICLE TYPE | 92 | IPDM E/R : Diagnosis Procedure | 111 | |
| Description | 92 | HOOD SWITCH | 113 | I |
| DTC Logic | 92 | Description | 113 | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 92 | Component Function Check | 113 | J |
| B261F ASCD CLUTCH SWITCH | 93 | Diagnosis Procedure | 113 | |
| Description | 93 | Component Inspection | 114 | |
| DTC Logic | 93 | SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP | 115 | SEC |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 93 | Description | 115 | |
| Component Inspection | 94 | Component Function Check | 115 | |
| B2108 STEERING LOCK RELAY | 95 | Diagnosis Procedure | 115 | |
| Description | 95 | HORN FUNCTION | 117 | L |
| DTC Logic | 95 | Description | 117 | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 95 | Component Function Check | 117 | |
| B2109 STEERING LOCK RELAY | 97 | Diagnosis Procedure | 117 | M |
| Description | 97 | HEADLAMP FUNCTION | 119 | |
| DTC Logic | 97 | Description | 119 | N |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 97 | Component Function Check | 119 | |
| B210A STEERING LOCK UNIT | 98 | Diagnosis Procedure | 119 | |
| Description | 98 | INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION | 120 | O |
| DTC Logic | 98 | Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ ENGINE START FUNCTION - | 120 | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 98 | INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS | 132 | P |
| B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY | 102 | Wiring Diagram - IVIS - | 132 | |
| Description | 102 | VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM | 143 | |
| DTC Logic | 102 | Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM - | 143 | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 102 | | | |
| B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY | 103 | | | |
| Description | 103 | | | |
| DTC Logic | 103 | | | |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 103 | | | |
| B210D STARTER RELAY | 104 | | | |
| Description | 104 | | | |

| | | | |
|--|-----|--|-----|
| ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION | 153 | DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure | 203 |
| BCM | 153 | VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE | 205 |
| Reference Value | 153 | Description | 205 |
| Wiring Diagram - BCM - | 176 | Diagnosis Procedure | 205 |
| Fail-safe | 181 | INTELLIGENT KEY INSERT INFORMATION DOES NOT OPERATE | 206 |
| DTC Inspection Priority Chart | 183 | Description | 206 |
| DTC Index | 184 | Diagnosis Procedure | 206 |
| IPDM E/R | 187 | PANIC ALARM FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE | 208 |
| Reference Value | 187 | Description | 208 |
| Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R - | 194 | Diagnosis Procedure | 208 |
| Fail-safe | 197 | PRECAUTION | 209 |
| DTC Index | 199 | PRECAUTIONS | 209 |
| SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS | 200 | Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER" | 209 |
| ENGINE DOES NOT START WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS INSIDE OF VEHICLE | 200 | Service Procedure Precautions for Models with a Pop-up Roll Bar | 209 |
| Description | 200 | Precaution Necessary for Steering Wheel Rotation after Battery Disconnect | 209 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 200 | Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover | 210 |
| STEERING DOES NOT LOCK | 201 | Precaution for Battery Service | 210 |
| Description | 201 | REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION | 211 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 201 | KEY SLOT | 211 |
| SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT TURN ON OR FLASH | 202 | Exploded View | 211 |
| Description | 202 | Removal and Installation | 211 |
| Diagnosis Procedure | 202 | PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH | 212 |
| VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CANNOT BE SET | 203 | Exploded View | 212 |
| INTELLIGENT KEY | 203 | Removal and Installation | 212 |
| INTELLIGENT KEY : Description | 203 | | |
| INTELLIGENT KEY : Diagnosis Procedure | 203 | | |
| DOOR REQUEST SWITCH | 203 | | |
| DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Description | 203 | | |

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

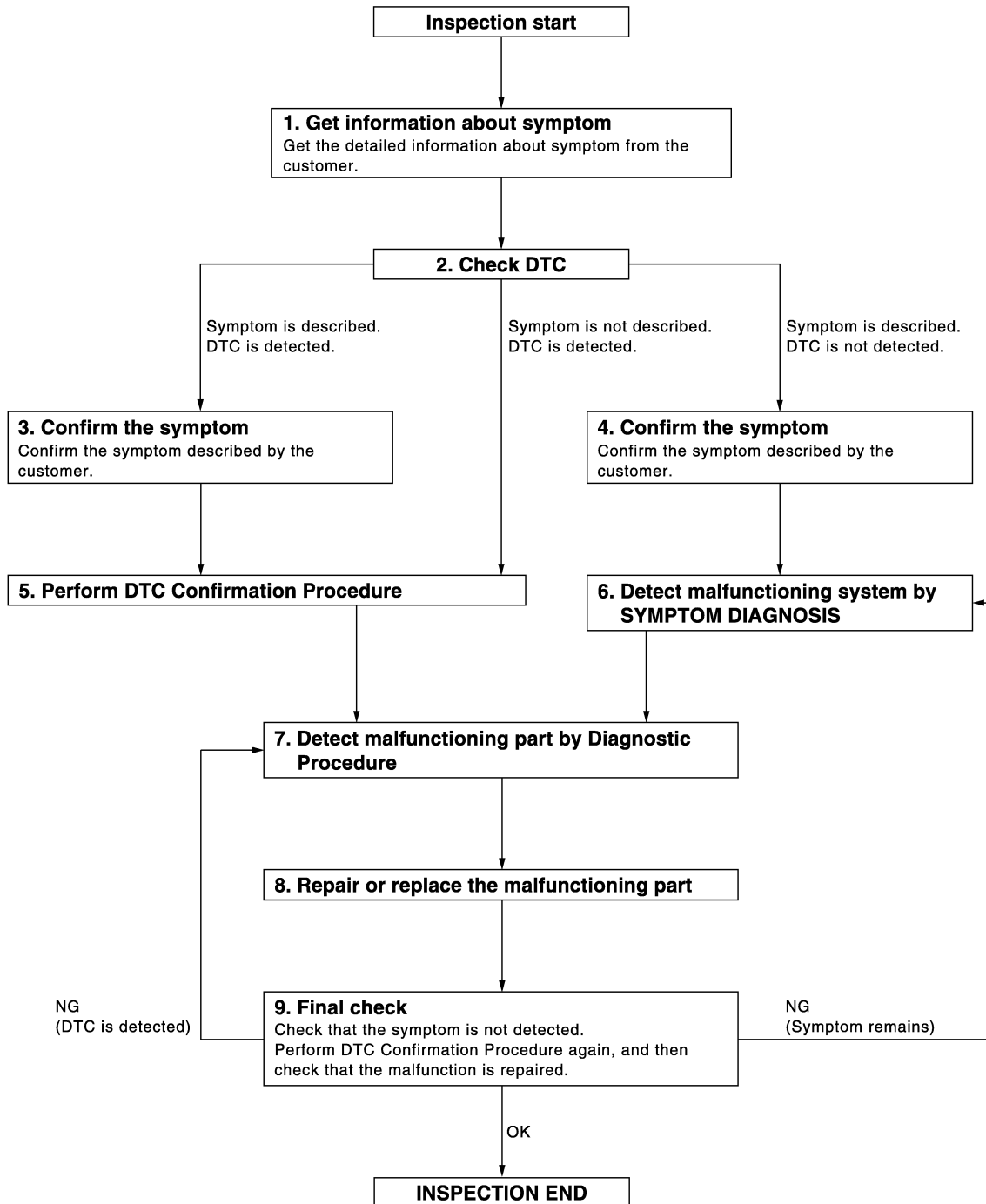
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000005633593

OVERALL SEQUENCE



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

DETAILED FLOW

JMKIA3449GB

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

1. GET INFORMATION ABOUT SYMPTOM

Get detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurs).

>> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK DTC

1. Check BCM and IPDM E/R for DTC.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is detected.
 - Record DTC and freeze frame data (Print them out using CONSULT-III.)
 - Erase DTC.
 - Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Are any symptoms described and any DTC detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is detected>>GO TO 3.

Symptom is described, DTC is not detected>>GO TO 4.

Symptom is not described, DTC is detected>>GO TO 5.

3. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in the "DATA MONITOR" mode and check real time diagnosis results. Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5.

4. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in the "DATA MONITOR" mode and check real time diagnosis results. Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6.

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the detected DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again.

At this time, always connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle, and check diagnostic results in real time.

If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to [SEC-183, "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"](#) (BCM) or [SEC-199, "DTC Index"](#) (IPDM E/R), and determine trouble diagnosis order.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Refer to [GI-37, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

6. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

Detect malfunctioning system according to SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptom.

>> GO TO 7.

7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnostic Procedure is described based on open and short circuit inspection.

Is malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Check voltage of related BCM terminals using CONSULT-III.

8. REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is detected, erase it.

>> GO TO 9.

9. FINAL CHECK

When DTC is detected in step 2, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunction is repaired securely.

When symptom is described by the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Does the symptom reappear?

YES (DTC is detected)>>GO TO 7.

YES (Symptom remains)>>GO TO 6.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Description

INFOID:000000005633594

Performing the following procedure can automatically activate recommunication of ECM and BCM, but only when the ECM is replaced with a new one*.

*: New one means a virgin ECM that is never energized on-board.

(In this step, initialization procedure by CONSULT-III is not necessary)

NOTE:

- **When registering new Key IDs or replacing the ECM that is not brand new, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.**
- **If multiple keys are attached to the key holder, separate them before beginning work.**
- **Distinguish keys with unregistered key IDs from those with registered IDs.**

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000005633595

1. PERFORM ECM RECOMMUNICATING FUNCTION

1. Install ECM.
2. Insert the registered Intelligent Key* into key slot, turn ignition switch to "ON".
*: To perform this step, use the key that is used before performing ECM replacement.
3. Maintain ignition switch in the "ON" position for 5 seconds or more.
4. Turn ignition switch to "OFF".
5. Start engine.

Can engine be started?

YES >> Procedure is complete.

NO >> Initialize control unit. Refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.

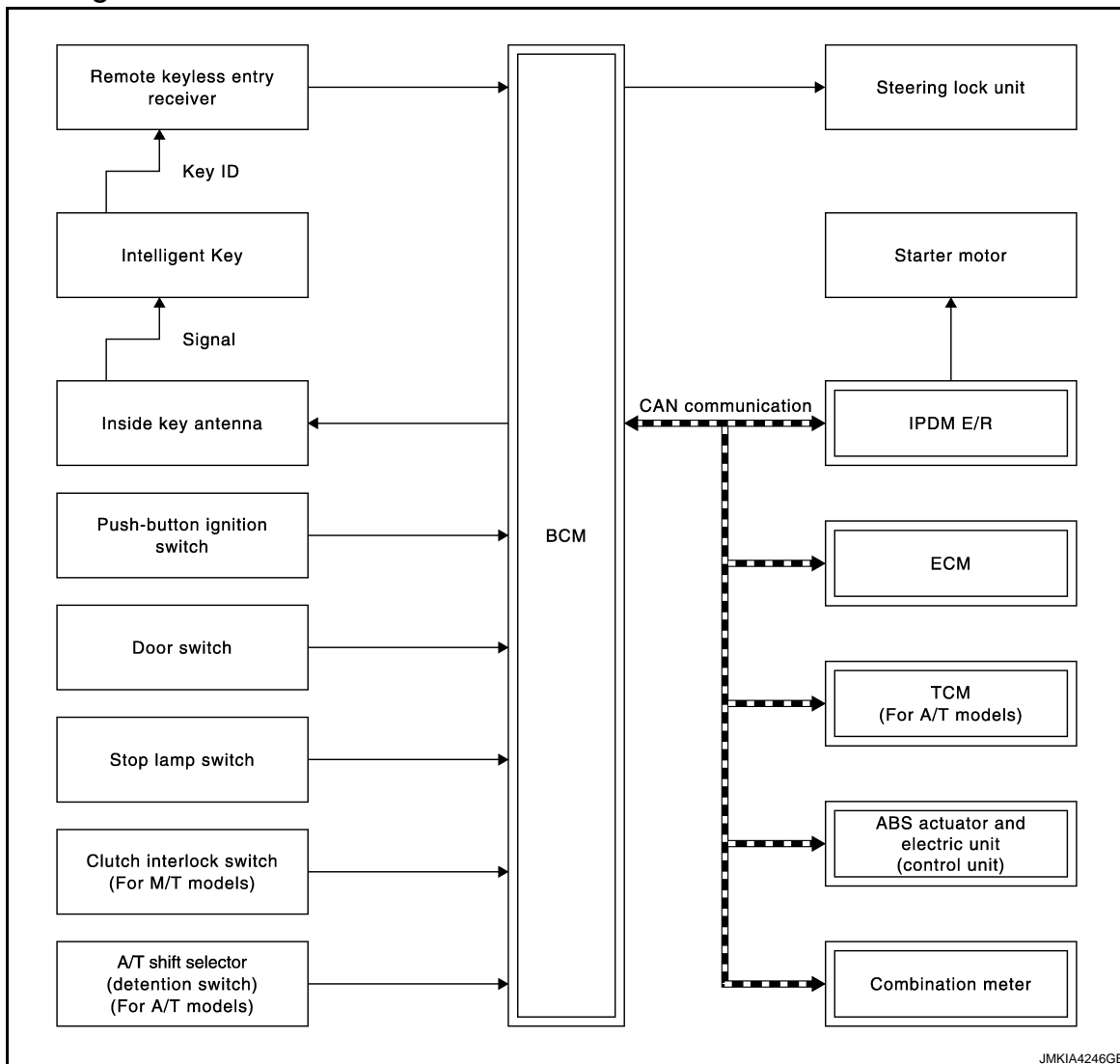
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:0000000005633597

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The engine start function of Intelligent Key system is a system that makes it possible to start and stop the engine without removing the key. It verifies an electronic ID using two-way communication when pressing the push-button ignition switch while carrying the Intelligent Key, which operates based on the results of electronic ID verification of Intelligent Key using two-way communication between the Intelligent Key and the vehicle.

NOTE:

- The driver should carry the Intelligent Key at all times.
- Intelligent Key has 2 IDs [Intelligent Key and IVIS (NATS)]. It can perform the door lock/unlock operation and the push-button ignition switch operation when the registered Intelligent Key is carried.
- When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it can be used as emergency back-up by inserting the Intelligent Key to the key slot. At that time, perform the IVIS (NATS) ID verification. If it is used when the Intelligent Key is carried, perform the Intelligent Key ID verification.
- If the ID is successfully verified, and when push-button ignition switch is pressed, steering lock is released and the engine can be started.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- Up to 4 Intelligent Keys can be registered (Including the standard Intelligent Key) upon request from the customer.

NOTE:

Refer to [DLK-15, "INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM : System Description"](#) for any functions other than engine start function of Intelligent Key system.

PRECAUTIONS FOR INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

In the Intelligent Key system, the transponder [the chip for IVIS (NATS) ID verification] is integrated into the Intelligent Key. (For the conventional models, it is integrated into the mechanical key.) Therefore, the mechanical key cannot perform ID verification, and thus it cannot start the engine. Instead, IVIS (NATS) ID verification can be performed by inserting the Intelligent Key to the key slot, and then it can start the engine.

OPERATION WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS CARRIED

1. When the push-button ignition switch is pressed, the BCM activates the inside key antenna and transmits the request signal to the Intelligent Key.
2. The Intelligent Key receives the request signal and transmits the Intelligent Key ID signal to the BCM via the remote keyless entry receiver.
3. The Intelligent Key receives the Intelligent Key ID signal and verifies it with the registered ID.
4. BCM transmits the steering lock unlock signal to steering lock unit and IPDM E/R if the verification results are OK.
5. IPDM E/R turns the steering lock relay ON and supplies power supply to the steering lock unit.
6. The steering lock releases.
7. BCM transmits the power supply stop signal to IPDM E/R when detecting that the steering lock is in the unlock condition.
8. IPDM E/R turns the steering lock relay OFF and stops power supply to the steering lock unit.
9. BCM turns ACC relay ON and transmits the ignition power supply ON signal to IPDM E/R.
10. IPDM E/R turns the ignition relay ON and starts the ignition power supply.
11. BCM detects that the selector lever position and brake pedal operating condition (A/T models) or shift lever position and clutch pedal operation condition (M/T models).
12. BCM transmits the starter request signal via CAN communication to IPDM E/R and turns the starter relay in IPDM E/R ON if BCM judges that the engine start condition is satisfied.
13. IPDM E/R turns the starter control relay ON when receiving the starter request signal.
14. Power supply is supplied through the starter relay and the starter control relay to operate the starter motor and start cranking.
15. When BCM receives feedback signal from ECM indicating that the engine is started, the BCM transmits a stop signal to IPDM E/R and stops cranking by turning OFF the starter motor relay. (If engine start is unsuccessful, cranking stops automatically within 5 seconds.)

CAUTION:

If a malfunction is detected in the Intelligent Key system, the "KEY" warning lamp in the combination meter illuminates. At that time, the engine cannot be started.

CAUTION:

When the Intelligent Key is carried outside of the vehicle (inside key antenna detection area) while the power supply is in the ACC or ON position, even if the engine start condition* is satisfied, the engine cannot be started.

*: For the engine start condition, refer to "PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION PROCEDURE".

OPERATION RANGE

Engine can be started when Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle. However, sometimes engine may not start when Intelligent Key is on instrument panel or in glove box.

OPERATION WHEN KEY SLOT IS USED

When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it performs IVIS (NATS) ID verification between the integrated transponder and BCM by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot, and then the engine can be started. For details relating to starting the engine using key slot, refer to [SEC-15, "System Description"](#).

BATTERY SAVER SYSTEM

When all the following conditions are met for 60 minutes, the battery saver system cuts off the power supply to prevent battery discharge.

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- The ignition switch is in the ACC position
- All doors are closed
- Selector lever is in the P position

Reset Condition of Battery Saver System

A/T models

In order to prevent the battery from discharging, the battery saver system cuts off the power supply when all doors are closed, the selector lever is in the P position, and the ignition switch is left in the ACC position for 60 minutes. If any of the following conditions are met the battery saver system is released and the steering changes automatically to the lock position from the OFF position.

- Opening any door
- Operating door lock using door request switch
- Operating door lock using Intelligent Key

Press push-button ignition switch and ignition switch changes to the ACC position from the OFF position.

M/T models

If any of the above conditions are met, the battery saver system is released but the steering is not lock. In this case, the steering operation OFF to LOCK is prohibited.

STEERING LOCK OPERATION

Steering is locked by steering lock unit when ignition switch is in the OFF position, selector lever is in the P position, and any of the following conditions are met.

- Opening door
- Closing door
- Door is locked using door request switch
- Door is locked using Intelligent Key

POWER SUPPLY POSITION CHANGE TABLE BY PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION

The power supply position changing operation can be performed with the following operations.

NOTE:

- When an Intelligent Key is within the detection area of inside key antenna and when it is inserted to the key slot, it is equivalent to the operations below.
- When starting the engine, the BCM monitors under the engine start conditions,

A/T models

- Brake pedal operating condition
- Selector lever position
- Vehicle speed

M/T models

- Clutch pedal operating condition
- Vehicle speed

Vehicle speed: less than 4 km/h (2.5 MPH)

| Power supply position | Engine start/stop condition | | | Push-button ignition switch operation frequency |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| | A/T models | | M/T models | |
| | Selector lever position | Brake pedal operation condition | Clutch pedal operation condition | |
| LOCK → ACC | — | Not depressed | Not depressed | 1 |
| LOCK → ACC → ON | — | Not depressed | Not depressed | 2 |
| LOCK → ACC → ON → OFF | — | Not depressed | Not depressed | 3 |
| LOCK → START ACC → START ON → START | P or N position | Depressed | Depressed | 1 |
| Engine is running → OFF | — | — | — | 1 |

Vehicle speed: 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

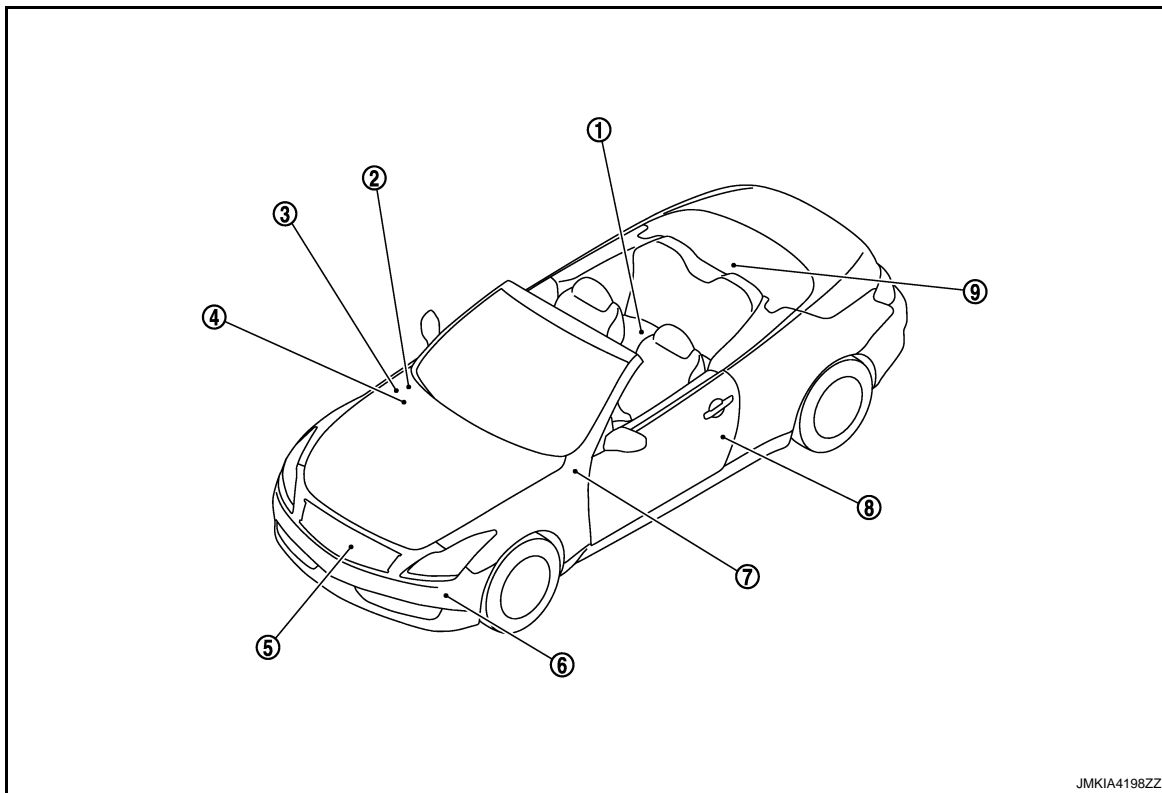
| Power supply position | Engine start/stop condition | | | Push-button ignition switch operation frequency |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| | A/T models | | M/T models | |
| | Selector lever position | Brake pedal operation condition | Clutch pedal operation condition | |
| Engine is running → ACC | — | — | — | Emergency stop operation |
| Engine stall return operation while driving | N position | Not depressed | Depressed | 1 |

Emergency stop operation

- Press and hold the push-button ignition switch for 2 seconds or more.
- Press the push-button ignition switch 3 times or more within 1.5 seconds.

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000005633598

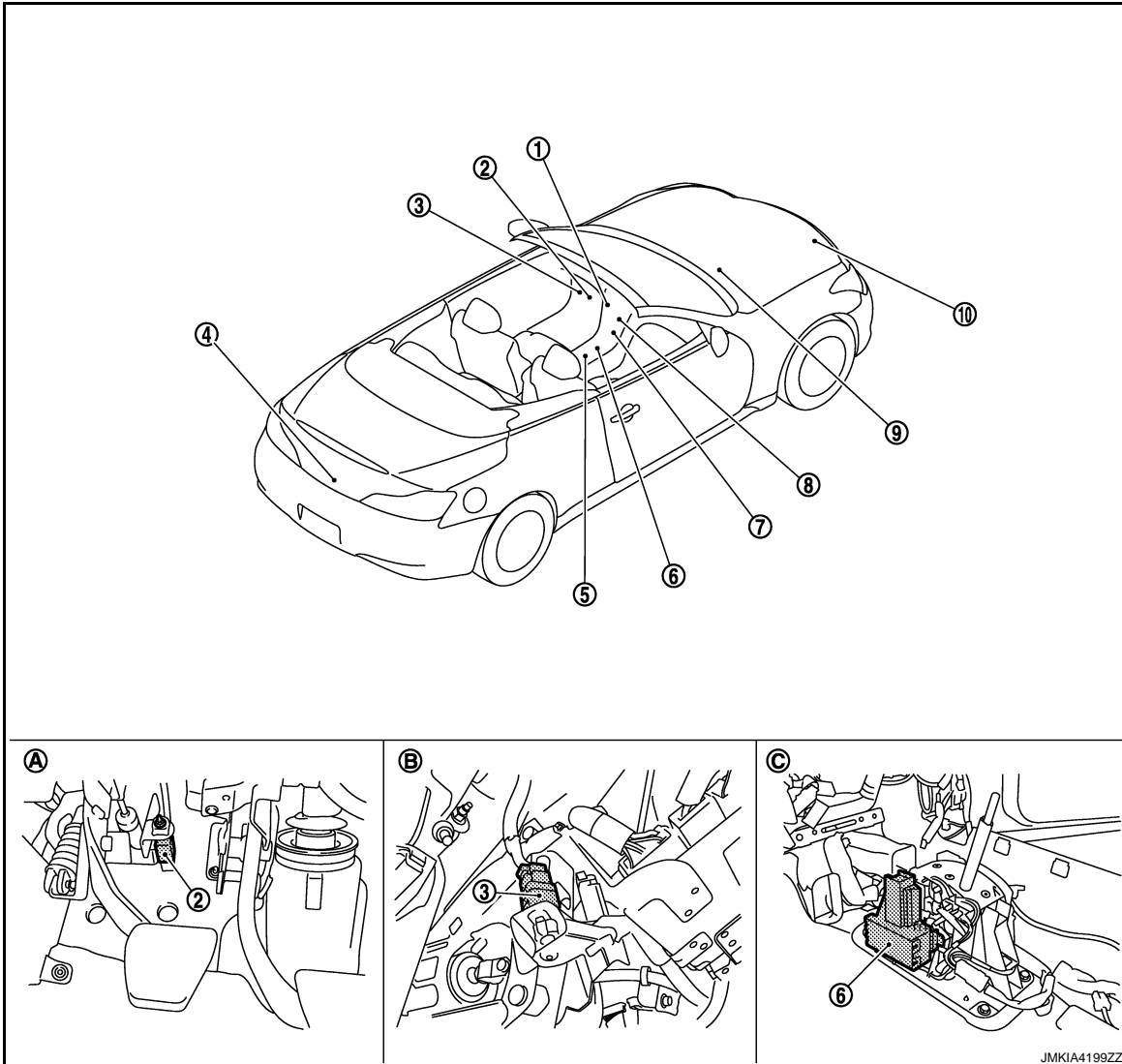


JMKIA4198ZZ

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Inside key antenna (console) M146 | 2. Remote keyless entry receiver M104 | 3. IPDM E/R E5, E6, E7, E9, |
| 4. BCM M118, M119, M121, M122, M123 | 5. Horn (low) E67,E70 | 6. Horn (high) E61,E62 |
| 7. Key slot M22 | 8. Driver side door switch B16 | 9. Inside key antenna (trunk room) B49 |

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >



- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1. Push-button ignition switch M50 | 2. Stop lamp switch E110 | 3. Clutch interlock switch E111 (M/T models) |
| 4. Trunk room lamp switch B306 | 5. TCM F157 (A/T models) | 6. A/T shift selector (detention switch) M137 (A/T models) |
| 7. Inside key antenna (instrument center) M131 | 8. Unified meter and A/C amp. M66, M67 | 9. ECM M107 |
| A. View with instrument driver lower cover removed. | B. View with instrument driver lower cover removed. | C. View with center console assembly removed |

Component Description

INFOID:000000005633599

| Component | Reference |
|--|------------------------|
| BCM | SEC-91 |
| Steering lock unit | SEC-77 |
| Push-button ignition switch | SEC-52 |
| Door switch | DLK-70 |
| A/T shift selector (detention switch) (A/T models) | SEC-64 |
| Inside key antenna | DLK-61 |
| Remote keyless entry receiver | DLK-88 |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

| Component | Reference |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Stop lamp switch | SEC-50 |
| TCM (A/T models) | SEC-56 |
| Clutch interlock switch (M/T models) | SEC-81 |
| Steering lock relay | SEC-68 |
| Starter relay | SEC-71 |
| Starter control relay | SEC-55 |
| Security indicator lamp | SEC-115 |
| Key warning lamp | DLK-115 |

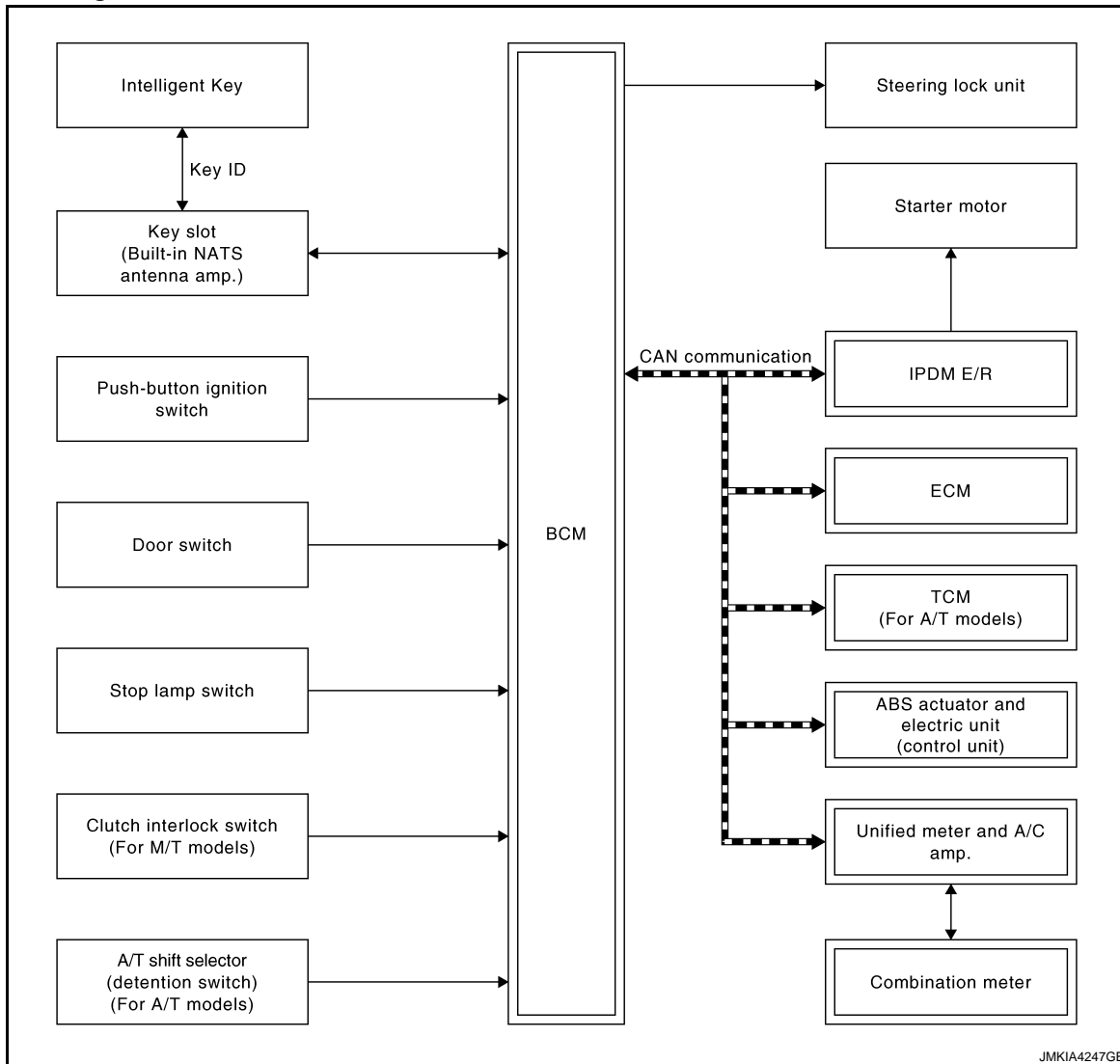
INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

System Diagram

INFOID:000000005633600



JMKIA4247GB

System Description

INFOID:000000005633601

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The IVIS (NATS) is an anti-theft system that registers an Intelligent Key ID to the vehicle and prevents the engine from being started by an unregistered Intelligent Key. It has higher protection against auto theft involving the duplication of mechanical keys.
- It performs ID verification when starting the engine in the same way as the Intelligent Key system. But, it performs the IVIS (NATS) ID verification when inserting the Intelligent Key and performs the Intelligent Key ID verification when carrying the Intelligent Key.
- The mechanical key integrated in the Intelligent Key cannot start the engine. When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, the IVIS (NATS) ID verification memorized to the transponder integrated with Intelligent Key is performed by inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot. If the verification results are OK, the engine start operation can be performed by the push-button ignition switch operation.
- Locate the security indicator lamp and apply the anti-theft system equipment sticker that warns that the IVIS (NATS) is onboard the model.
- Security indicator lamp always blinks when the power supply position is in the except ON position.
- Up to 4 Intelligent Keys can be registered (including the standard ignition key) upon request from the owner.
- Specified registration is required when replacing ECM, BCM, or Intelligent Key. For the registrations procedures for IVIS (NATS) and Intelligent Key when installing the BCM, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J

SEC

L
M
N
O
P

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- Possible symptom of IVIS (NATS) malfunction is "Engine cannot start". The engine can be started with the Intelligent Key system and IVIS (NATS). Identify the possible causes according to "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-5, "Work Flow"](#).
- If ECM other than genuine part is installed, the engine cannot be started. For ECM replacement procedure, refer to [EC-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\) : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

PRECAUTIONS FOR KEY REGISTRATION

- The key registration is a procedure that erases the current IVIS (NATS) ID once, and then reregisters a new ID operation. Therefore a registered Intelligent Key is necessary for this procedure. Before starting the registration operation collect all registered Intelligent Keys from the customer.
- When registering the Intelligent Key, perform only one procedure to simultaneously register both ID (IVIS "NATS" ID and Intelligent Key ID).
The IVIS (NATS) ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID stored into the transponder (integrated in Intelligent Key) to BCM.
The Intelligent key ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID to BCM.
- When performing the Intelligent Key system registration only, the engine cannot be started by inserting the key into the key slot. When performing the IVIS (NATS) registration only, the engine cannot be started by the operation when carrying the key. The registrations of both systems should be performed.

SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

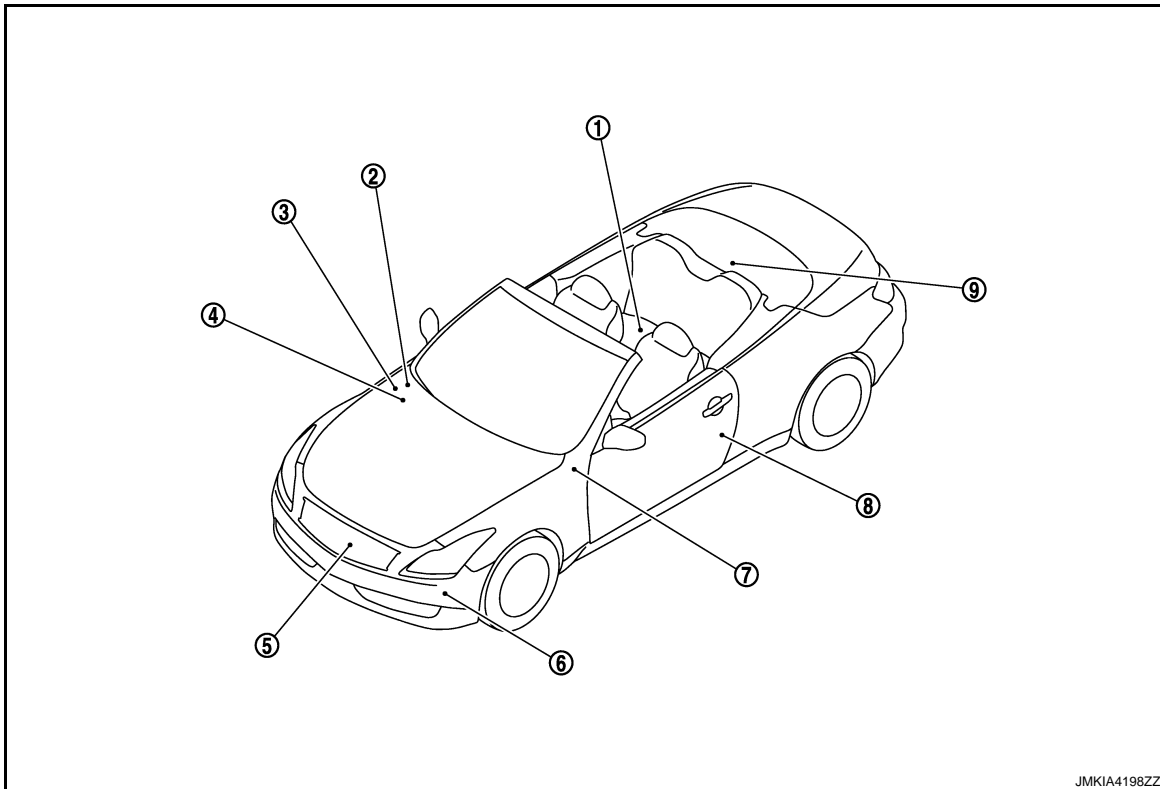
- Warns that the vehicle is equipped with IVIS (NATS).
- Security indicator lamp always blinks when the ignition switch is in the except ON position.

NOTE:

Because security indicator lamp is highly efficient, the battery is barely affected.

Component Parts Location

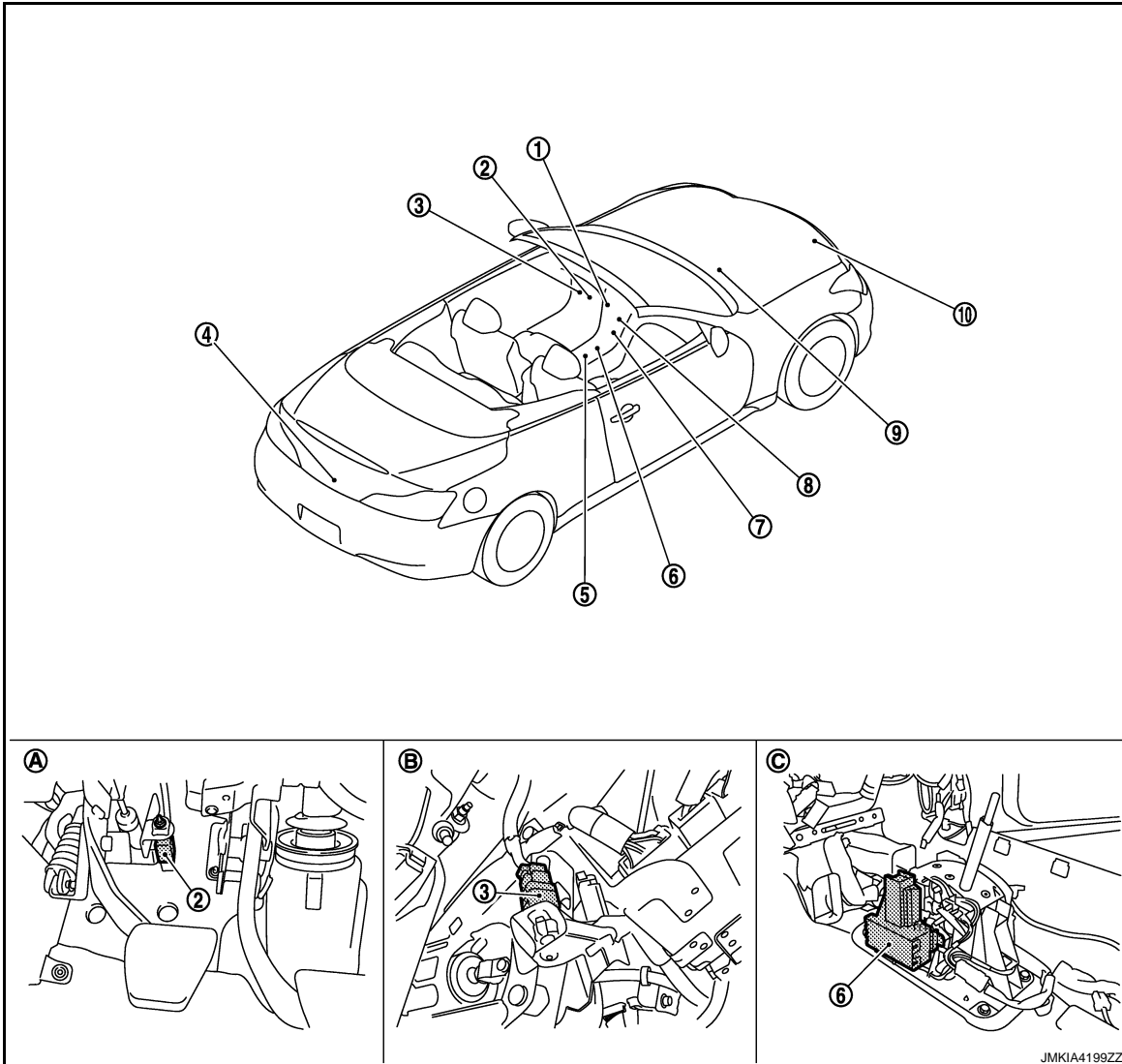
INFOID:000000005633602



- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Inside key antenna (console) M146 | 2. Remote keyless entry receiver M104 | 3. IPDM E/R E5, E6, E9, E103, M1, M3 |
| 4. BCM M118, M119, M121, M122, M123 | 5. Horn (low) E67, E70 | 6. Horn (high) E61, E62 |
| 7. Key slot M22 | 8. Driver side door switch B16 | 9. Inside key antenna (trunk room) B49 |

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >



- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Push-button ignition switch M50 | 2. Stop lamp switch E110 | 3. Clutch interlock switch E111 |
| 4. Trunk room lamp switch B306 | 5. TCM F157 | 6. A/T shift selector (detention switch) M137 |
| 7. Inside key antenna (instrument center) M146 | 8. Unified meter and a/c amp. M66,M67 | 9. ECM M107 |
| A. View with instrument driver lower cover removed. | B. View with instrument driver lower cover removed. | C. View with center console assembly removed |

Component Description

INFOID:0000000005633603

| Component | Reference |
|--|-------------------------|
| BCM | SEC-91 |
| Steering lock unit | SEC-77 |
| Push-button ignition switch | SEC-52 |
| Door switch | DLK-70 |
| Key slot | DLK-109 |
| A/T shift selector (detention switch) (A/T models) | SEC-64 |
| Stop lamp switch | SEC-50 |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

| Component | Reference |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| TCM (A/T models) | SEC-56 |
| Clutch interlock switch (M/T models) | SEC-81 |
| Steering lock relay | SEC-68 |
| Starter relay | SEC-71 |
| Starter control relay | SEC-55 |
| Security indicator lamp | SEC-115 |

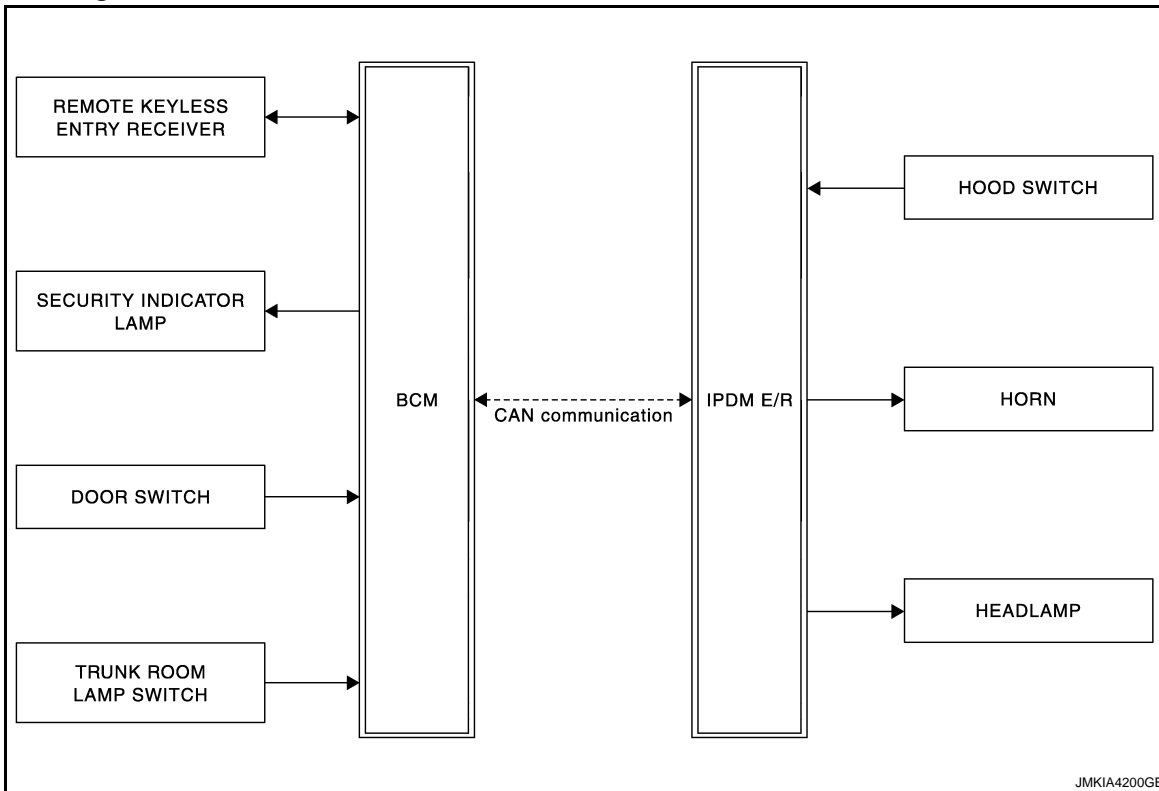
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:000000005633604

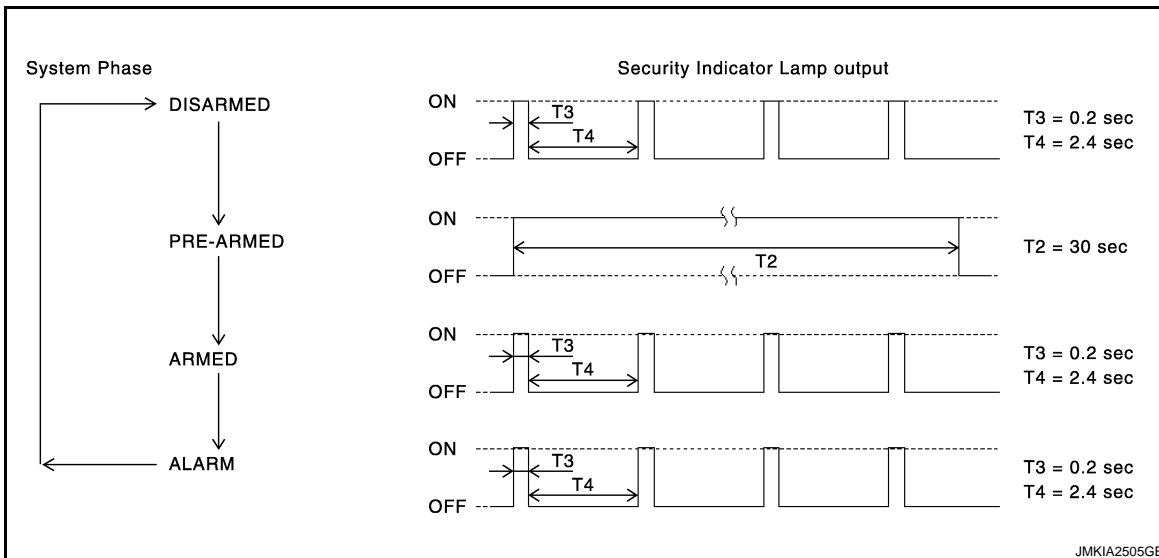


JMKIA4200GB

System Description

INFOID:000000005633605

OPERATION FLOW



JMKIA2505GB

SETTING THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Initial Condition

Ignition switch is in OFF position.

Disarmed Phase

- When any door or trunk lid is open, the vehicle security system is set in the disarmed phase on the assumption that the owner is inside or near the vehicle.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- When the vehicle security system is in the disarmed phase, the security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.

Pre-armed Phase and Armed Phase

When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the vehicle security system turns into the “pre-armed” phase. (Security indicator lamp illuminates.)

1. BCM receives LOCK signal from door lock and unlock switch, door key cylinder switch door request switch or Intelligent Key, after all doors are closed.
2. All doors are closed after all doors are locked by mechanical key or door lock and unlock switch.

CANCELING THE ARMED PHASE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When one of the following operations is performed, the armed phase is canceled.

1. Unlock all doors with the door lock and unlock switch, door key cylinder switch, door request switch or Intelligent Key.
2. Turn ignition switch “ON” or “ACC” position.

CANCELING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When one of the following operations is performed, the alarm operation is canceled.

1. Unlock all doors with the door request switch or Intelligent Key.
2. Turn ignition switch “ON” or “ACC” position.

ACTIVATING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Check that the system is in the armed phase. (Security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.)

When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the system sounds the horns and blinks the headlamps for about 50 seconds.

1. Trunk lid, any door or hood is opened during armed phase.
2. Disconnecting and connecting the battery connector before canceling armed phase.

PANIC ALARM OPERATION

When BCM receives panic alarm signal from Intelligent Key, ground is supplied intermittently to both headlamp relay and horn relay.

When headlamp relay and horn relay are energized, then power is supplied to headlamps (HI) and horns (high, low and vehicle security horn).

The headlamps flash and the horn sounds intermittently.

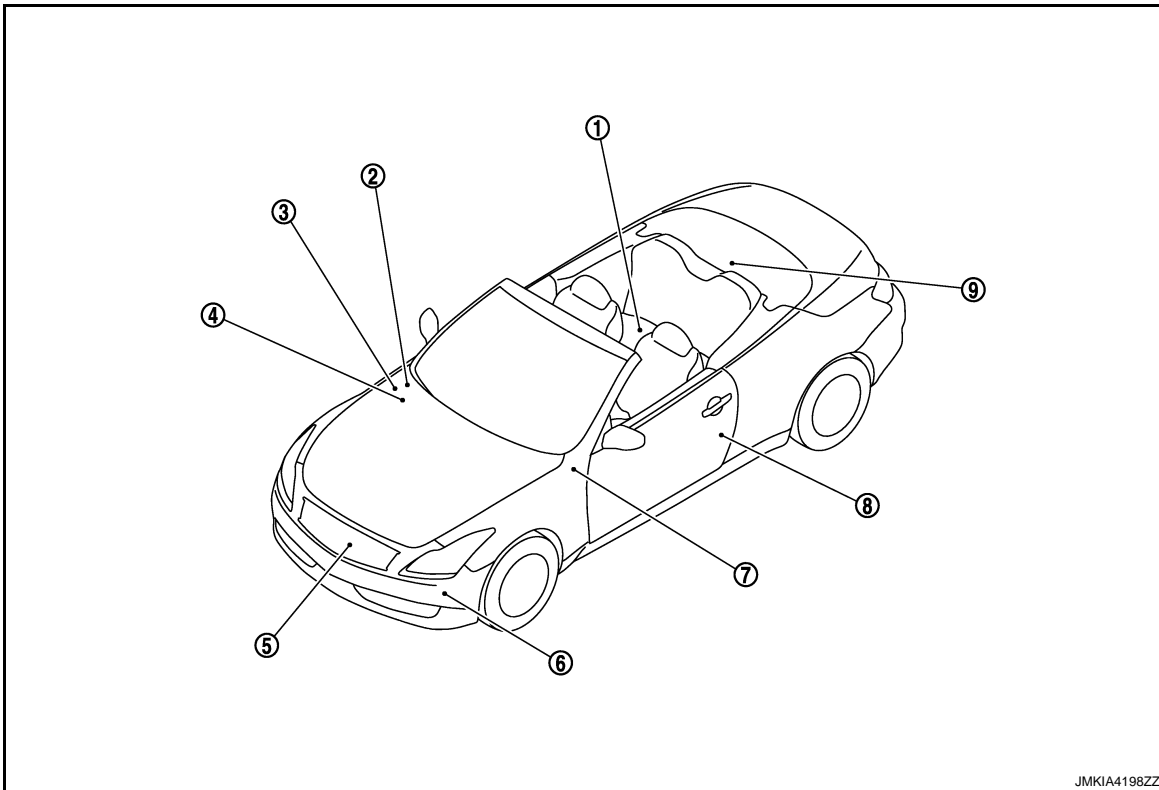
The alarm automatically turns off after 50 seconds or when BCM receives any signal from Intelligent Key or door request switch.

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000005633606



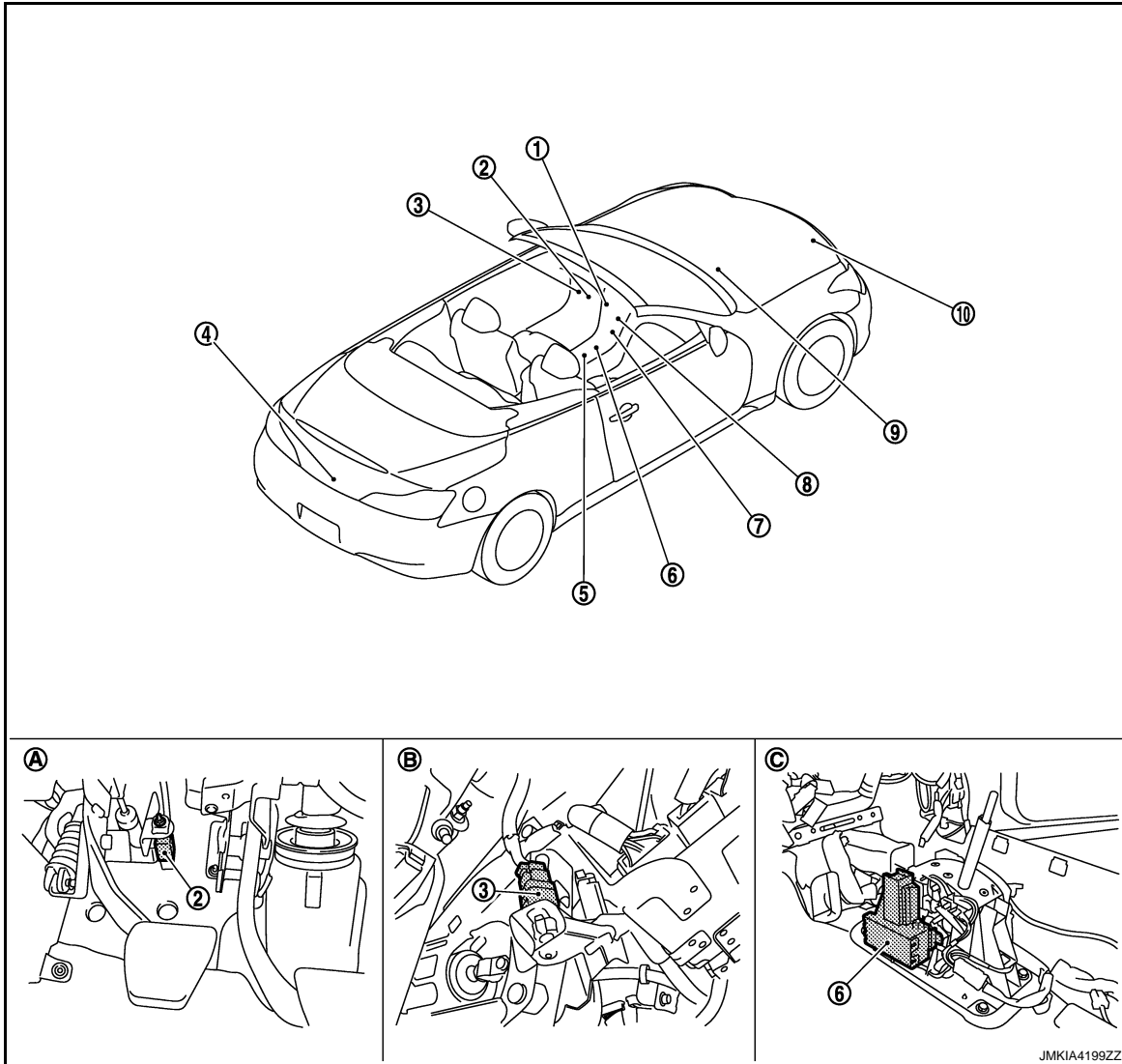
- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Inside key antenna (console) M146 | 2. Remote keyless entry receiver M104 | 3. IPDM E/R E5, E6, E9,E103,M1,M3 |
| 4. BCM M118, M119, M121, M122, M123 | 5. Horn (low) E67,E70 | 6. Horn (high) E61,E62 |
| 7. Key slot M22 | 8. Driver side door switch B16 | 9. Inside key antenna (trunk room) B49 |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >



- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Push-button ignition switch M50 | 2. Stop lamp switch E110 | 3. Clutch interlock switch E111 |
| 4. Trunk room lamp switch B306 | 5. TCM F157 | 6. A/T shift selector (detention switch) M137 |
| 7. Inside key antenna (instrument center) M146 | 8. Unified meter and a/c amp. M66,M67 | 9. ECM M107 |
| A. View with instrument driver lower cover removed. | B. View with instrument driver lower cover removed. | C. View with center console assembly removed |

Component Description

INFOID:0000000005633607

| Component | Reference |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| BCM | SEC-91 |
| Security indicator lamp | SEC-115 |
| Door switch | DLK-70 |
| Trunk room lamp switch | DLK-81 |
| Hood switch | SEC-113 |

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000005899745

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

| Diagnosis mode | Function Description |
|--------------------------|--|
| Work Support | Changes the setting for each system function. |
| Self Diagnostic Result | Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM. |
| CAN Diag Support Monitor | Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM. Refer to CONSULT-III operation manual. |
| Data Monitor | The BCM input/output signals are displayed. |
| Active Test | The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM. |
| Ecu Identification | The BCM part number is displayed. |
| Configuration | This function is not used even though it is displayed. |

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

×: Applicable item

| System | Sub system selection item | Diagnosis mode | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | Work Support | Data Monitor | Active Test |
| Door lock | DOOR LOCK | × | × | × |
| Rear window defogger | REAR DEFOGGER | | × | × |
| Warning chime | BUZZER | | × | × |
| Interior room lamp timer | INT LAMP | × | × | × |
| — | MULTI REMOTE ENT*1 | | | |
| Exterior lamp | HEAD LAMP | × | × | × |
| Wiper and washer | WIPER | ×*2 | × | × |
| Turn signal and hazard warning lamps | FLASHER | × | × | × |
| — | AIR CONDITONER*1 | | | |
| • Intelligent Key system • Engine start system | INTELLIGENT KEY | × | × | × |
| Combination switch | COMB SW | | × | |
| Body control system | BCM | × | | |
| IVIS - NATS | IMMU | | × | × |
| Interior room lamp battery saver | BATTERY SAVER | × | × | × |
| Trunk lid open | TRUNK | | × | × |
| Vehicle security system | THEFT ALM | × | × | × |
| RAP system | RETAINED PWR | | × | |
| Signal buffer system | SIGNAL BUFFER | | × | × |
| TPMS | TPMS (AIR PRESSURE MONITOR) | × | × | × |

NOTE:

- *1: This item is displayed, but is not used.
- *2: At models with rain sensor this mode is displayed, but is not used.

FREEZE FRAME DATA (FFD)

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

The BCM records the following vehicle condition at the time a particular DTC is detected, and displays on CONSULT-III.

| CONSULT screen item | Indication/Unit | Description | |
|---------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Vehicle Speed | km/h | Vehicle speed of the moment a particular DTC is detected | |
| Odo/Trip Meter | km | Total mileage (Odometer value) of the moment a particular DTC is detected | |
| Vehicle Condition | SLEEP>LOCK | Power position status of the moment a particular DTC is detected | While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK".) |
| | SLEEP>OFF | | While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".) |
| | LOCK>ACC | | While turning power supply position from "LOCK" to "ACC" |
| | ACC>ON | | While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "IGN" |
| | RUN>ACC | | While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Vehicle is stopping and selector lever is except P position.) |
| | CRANK>RUN | | While turning power supply position from "CRANKING" to "RUN" (From cranking up the engine to run it) |
| | RUN>URGENT | | While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Emergency stop operation) |
| | ACC>OFF | | While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "OFF" |
| | OFF>LOCK | | While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "LOCK" |
| | OFF>ACC | | While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "ACC" |
| | ON>CRANK | | While turning power supply position from "IGN" to "CRANKING" |
| | OFF>SLEEP | | While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".) to low power consumption mode |
| | LOCK>SLEEP | | While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK".) to low power consumption mode |
| | LOCK | | Power supply position is "LOCK" (Ignition switch OFF with steering is locked.) |
| | OFF | | Power supply position is "OFF" (Ignition switch OFF with steering is unlocked.) |
| | ACC | | Power supply position is "ACC" (Ignition switch ACC) |
| | ON | | Power supply position is "IGN" (Ignition switch ON with engine stopped) |
| | ENGINE RUN | | Power supply position is "RUN" (Ignition switch ON with engine running) |
| | CRANKING | | Power supply position is "CRANKING" (At engine cranking) |
| IGN Counter | 0 - 39 | The number of times that ignition switch is turned ON after DTC is detected <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number is 0 when a malfunction is detected now. • The number increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. • The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39. | |

INTELLIGENT KEY

INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY)

INFOID:000000005899751

WORK SUPPORT

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

| Monitor item | Description | A |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| CONFIRM KEY FOB ID | It can be checked whether Intelligent Key ID code is registered or not in this mode | |
| AUTO LOCK SET | Auto door lock time can be changed in this mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MODE 1: 1 minute • MODE 2: 5 minutes • MODE 3: 30 seconds • MODE 4: 2 minutes | B |
| LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY | Door lock/unlock function by door request switch (driver side and passenger side) mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) in this mode | C |
| ENGINE START BY I-KEY | Engine start function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode | D |
| TRUNK/GLASS HATCH OPEN | Buzzer reminder function mode by trunk lid opener request switch can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode | E |
| PANIC ALARM SET | Panic alarm button pressing time on Intelligent Key remote control button can be selected from the following with this mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MODE 1: 0.5 sec • MODE 2: Non-operation • MODE 3: 1.5 sec | F |
| PW DOWN SET | Unlock button pressing time on Intelligent Key button can be selected from the following with this mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MODE 1: 3 sec • MODE 2: Non-operation • MODE 3: 5 sec | G |
| TRUNK OPEN DELAY | Trunk button pressing on Intelligent Key button can be selected as per the following in this mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MODE 1: Press and hold • MODE 2: Press twice • MODE 3: Press and hold, or press twice | H |
| LO- BATT OF KEY FOB WARN | Intelligent Key low battery warning mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode | I |
| ANTI KEY LOCK IN FUNCTI | Key reminder function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode | J |
| HAZARD ANSWER BACK | Hazard reminder function mode can be selected from the following with this mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOCK ONLY: Door lock operation only • UNLOCK ONLY: Door unlock operation only • LOCK/UNLOCK: Lock/unlock operation • OFF: Non-operation | K |
| ANS BACK I-KEY LOCK | Buzzer reminder function (lock operation) mode by door request switch (driver side and passenger side) can be selected from the following with this mode <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horn chirp: Sound horn • Buzzer: Sound Intelligent Key warning buzzer • OFF: Non-operation | L |
| ANS BACK I-KEY UNLOCK | Buzzer reminder function (unlock operation) mode by door request switch can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode | M |
| SHORT CRANKING OUTPUT | Starter motor can operate during the times below <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 70 msec • 100 msec • 200 msec | N |
| INSIDE ANT DIAGNOSIS | This function allows inside key antenna self-diagnosis | O |
| HORN WITH KEYLESS LOCK | Horn reminder function mode by Intelligent Key button can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode | P |

SEC

SELF-DIAG RESULT

Refer to [SEC-184, "DTC Index"](#).

DATA MONITOR

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

| Monitor Item | Condition |
|-----------------|---|
| REQ SW -DR | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (driver side) |
| REQ SW -AS | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (passenger side) |
| REQ SW -BD/TR | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk lid opener request switch |
| PUSH SW | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch |
| IGN RLY2 -F/B | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition relay 2 |
| ACC RLY-FB | NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored |
| CLUTCH SW*1 | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of clutch switch |
| BRAKE SW 1 | Indicates [ON/OFF]*3 condition of brake switch power supply |
| BRAKE SW 2 | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of brake switch |
| DETE/CANCL SW*2 | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position |
| SFT PN/N SW*2 | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P or N position |
| S/L -LOCK | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock unit (LOCK) |
| S/L -UNLOCK | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock unit (UNLOCK) |
| S/L RELAY -F/B | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock relay |
| UNLK SEN -DR | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver door UNLOCK status |
| PUSH SW -IPDM | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch |
| IGN RLY1 -F/B | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition relay 1 |
| DETE SW -IPDM*2 | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position |
| SFT PN -IPDM*2 | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P or N position |
| SFT P -MET*2 | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P position |
| SFT N -MET*2 | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of N position |
| ENGINE STATE | Indicates [STOP/STALL/CRANK/RUN] condition of engine states |
| S/L LOCK-IPDM | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock unit (LOCK) |
| S/L UNLK-IPDM | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock unit (UNLOCK) |
| S/L RELAY-REQ | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of steering lock relay |
| VEH SPEED 1 | Display the vehicle speed signal received from combination meter by numerical value [Km/h] |
| VEH SPEED 2 | Display the vehicle speed signal received from ABS or VDC or TCM by numerical value [Km/h] |
| DOOR STAT-DR | Indicates [LOCK/READY/UNLOCK] condition of driver side door status |
| DOOR STAT-AS | Indicates [LOCK/READY/UNLOCK] condition of passenger side door status |
| ID OK FLAG | Indicates [SET/RESET] condition of key ID |
| PRMT ENG STRT | Indicates [SET/RESET] condition of engine start possibility |
| PRMT RKE STRT | NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored |
| KEY SW -SLOT | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot |
| TRNK/HAT MNTR | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk lid |
| RKE-LOCK | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key |
| RKE-UNLOCK | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key |
| RKE-TR/BD | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of TRUNK LID OPEN signal from Intelligent Key |
| RKE-PANIC | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of PANIC button of Intelligent Key |
| RKE-P/W OPEN | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of P/W DOWN signal from Intelligent Key |
| RKE-MODE CHG | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of MODE CHANGE signal from Intelligent Key |
| RKE OPE COUN1 | When remote keyless entry receiver receives the signal transmitted while operating on Intelligent Key, the numerical value start changing |

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

| Monitor Item | Condition |
|---------------|---|
| RKE OPE COUN2 | NOTE: This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored |
| REVERSE SW*1 | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of R position |

*1: It is displayed but does not operate on A/T models.

*2: It is displayed but does not operate on M/T models.

*3: OFF is displayed when brake pedal is depressed while brake switch power supply is OFF.

ACTIVE TEST

| Test item | Description |
|--------------------|--|
| BATTERY SAVER | This test is able to check interior room lamp operation The interior room lamp is activated after "On" on CONSULT-III screen is touched |
| PW REMOTO DOWN SET | This test is able to check power window down operation The power window down is activated after "On" on CONSULT-III screen is touched |
| OUTSIDE BUZZER | This test is able to check Intelligent Key warning buzzer operation The Intelligent Key warning buzzer is activated after "On" on CONSULT-III screen is touched |
| INSIDE BUZZER | This test is able to check warning chime in combination meter operation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take away warning chime sounds when "Take out" on CONSULT-III screen is touched • Key warning chime sounds when "Key" on CONSULT-III screen is touched • OFF position warning chime sounds when "Knob" on CONSULT-III screen is touched |
| INDICATOR | This test is able to check warning lamp operation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "KEY" Warning lamp illuminates when "KEY ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched • "KEY" Warning lamp blinks when "KEY IND" on CONSULT-III screen is touched |
| INT LAMP | This test is able to check interior room lamp operation The interior room lamp is activated after "On" on CONSULT-III screen is touched |
| LCD | This test is able to check meter display information <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Engine start information displays when "BP N" on CONSULT-III screen is touched • Engine start information displays when "BP I" on CONSULT-III screen is touched • Key ID warning displays when "ID NG" on CONSULT-III screen is touched • Steering lock information displays when "ROTAT" on CONSULT-III screen is touched • P position warning displays when "SFT P" on CONSULT-III screen is touched • Intelligent Key insert information displays when "INSRT" on CONSULT-III screen is touched • Intelligent Key low battery warning displays when "BATT" on CONSULT-III screen is touched • Take away through window warning displays when "NO KY" on CONSULT-III screen is touched • Take away warning display when "OUTKEY" on CONSULT-III screen is touched • OFF position warning display when "LK WN" on CONSULT-III screen is touched |
| TRUNK/GLASS HATCH | This test is able to check trunk lid opener actuator open operation This actuator opens when "Open" on CONSULT-III screen is touched |
| FLASHER | This test is able to check security hazard lamp operation The hazard lamps are activated after "LH/RH/Off" on CONSULT-III screen is touched |
| HORN | This test is able to check horn operation The horn is activated after "On" on CONSULT-III screen is touched |
| P RANGE | This test is able to check control device power supply Control device power is supplied when "On" on CONSULT-III screen is touched |
| ENGINE SW ILLUMI | This test is able to check push-ignition switch illumination operation Push-ignition switch illumination illuminates when "On" on CONSULT-III screen is touched |
| LOCK INDICATOR | This test is able to check LOCK indicator in push-ignition switch operation LOCK indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "On" on CONSULT-III screen is touched |
| ACC INDICATOR | This test is able to check ACC indicator in push-ignition switch operation ACC indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "On" on CONSULT-III screen is touched |

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

| Test item | Description |
|-----------------|--|
| IGNITION ON IND | This test is able to check on indicator in push-ignition switch operation ON indicator in push-ignition switch illuminates when "On" on CONSULT-III screen is touched |
| KEY SLOT ILLUMI | This test is able to check key slot illumination operation Key slot illumination blinks when "On" on CONSULT-III screen is touched |
| TRUNK/BACK DOOR | This test is able to check trunk lid opener actuator open operation This actuator opens when "Open" on CONSULT-III screen is touched |

THEFT ALM

THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - THEFT)

INFOID:000000005633610

DATA MONITOR

| Monitored Item | Description |
|----------------|---|
| REQ SW-DR | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (driver side). |
| REQ SW-AS | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (passenger side). |
| REQ SW-BD/TR | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk opener request switch. |
| PUSH SW | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch |
| UNLK SEN-DR | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver door UNLOCK status. |
| KEY SW -SLOT | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot. |
| DOOR SW-DR | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch LH. |
| DOOR SW-AS | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch RH. |
| DOOR SW-RR | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch RH. |
| DOOR SW-RL | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch LH. |
| DOOR SW-BK | This is displayed even when it is not equipped. |
| CDL LOCK SW | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH. |
| CDL UNLOCK SW | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH. |
| KEY CYL LK-SW | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from front door key cylinder switch. |
| KEY CYL UN-SW | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from front door key cylinder switch. |
| KEY CYL SW-TR | This is displayed even when it is not equipped. |
| TR/BD OPEN SW | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk lid opener switch. |
| TRNK/HAT MNTR | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk room lamp switch. |
| RKE-LOCK | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key. |
| RKE-UNLOCK | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key. |
| RKE-TR/BD | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of TRUNK OPEN signal from Intelligent Key. |

WORK SUPPORT

| Test Item | Description |
|--------------------|---|
| SECURITY ALARM SET | This mode is able to confirm and change security alarm ON-OFF setting. |
| THEFT ALM TRG | The switch which triggered vehicle security alarm is recorded. This mode is able to confirm and erase the record of vehicle security alarm. The trigger data can be erased by touching "CLEAR" on CONSULT-III screen. |

ACTIVE TEST

| Test Item | Description |
|-----------------------|---|
| THEFT IND | This test is able to check security indicator lamp operation. Security indicator lamp will be turned on when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. |
| VEHICLE SECURITY HORN | This test is able to check horn operation. Horns will be activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. |

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

| Test Item | Description |
|--------------|---|
| HEADLAMP(HI) | This test is able to check headlamp operation. Headlamps will be activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. |
| FLASHER | This test is able to check hazard warning lamp operation. Hazard warning lamps will be activated after "ON" on CONSULT-III screen is touched. |

IMMU

IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)

INFOID:000000005633611

DATA MONITOR

| Monitor item | Content |
|----------------|---|
| CONFIRM ID ALL | Indicates [YET] at all time. Switch to [DONE] when a registered Intelligent Key is inserted into the key slot. |
| CONFIRM ID4 | |
| CONFIRM ID3 | |
| CONFIRM ID2 | |
| CONFIRM ID1 | |
| TP 4 | Indicates the number of ID which has been registered. |
| TP 3 | |
| TP 2 | |
| TP 1 | |
| PUSH SW | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push-button ignition switch. |
| KEY SW -SLOT | Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key slot. |

ACTIVE TEST

| Test item | Description |
|-----------|---|
| THEFT IND | This test is able to check security indicator lamp operation. Security indicator lamp will be turned on when "ON" on CONSULT-III screen touched. |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

P1610 LOCK MODE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

P1610 LOCK MODE

Description

INFOID:000000005633612

ECM forcibly switches to the mode that inhibits engine start, when engine start operation is performed 5 times or more while communication between ECM and BCM is not normal.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633613

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|----------------|
| P1610 | LOCK MODE | When ECM detects a communication malfunction between ECM and BCM 5 times or more | — |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-30. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633614

1.CHECK ENGINE START FUNCTION

1. Perform the check for DTC except DTC P1610.
2. Use CONSULT-III to erase DTC after fixing.
3. Turn ignition switch OFF.
4. Turn ignition switch ON when registered Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot and wait for 5 seconds.
5. Turn the ignition switch OFF and wait 5 seconds.
6. Repeat steps 4 and 5 twice (a total of 3 times).
7. Check that engine can start when registered Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot.

>> INSPECTION END

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

Description

INFOID:000000005633615

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is successfully verified. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633616

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1611 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [BCS-34, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC P1611 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [BCS-35, "DTC Logic"](#).

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|---|
| P1611 | ID DISCORD, IMMUECM | The ID verification results between BCM and ECM are NG. Registration is necessary. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BCM• ECM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-31, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633617

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization using CONSULT-III. Reregister all Intelligent Keys.
For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization using CONSULT-III.
For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 3.

3. REPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\): Special Repair Requirement"](#).
2. Perform initialization using CONSULT-III.

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

Description

INFOID:000000005633618

BCM performs ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is successfully verified. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633619

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1612 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [BCS-34, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC P1612 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [BCS-35, "DTC Logic"](#).

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|---|
| P1612 | CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU | Inactive communication between ECM and BCM | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted)• BCM• ECM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-33, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633620

1. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization using CONSULT-III.
For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. REPLACE ECM

Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\) : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

Description

INFOID:000000005633621

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633622

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|--|
| P1614 | CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY | Inactive communication between key slot and BCM. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (The key slot circuit is open or shorted)• Key slot• BCM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 1

1. Insert Intelligent Key into the key slot.
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-34, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 2

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-34, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633623

1. INSPECTION START

Perform inspection in accordance with procedure that confirms DTC.

Which procedure confirms DTC?

- DTC confirmation procedure 1>>GO TO 2.
DTC confirmation procedure 2>>GO TO 4.

2.CHECK KEY SLOT INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| Key slot | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M22 | 2 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-211, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| Key slot | | BCM | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M22 | 2 | M122 | 80 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

| Key slot | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M22 | 2 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION

Press push-button ignition switch and check if it turns ON.

Does ignition switch turn to ON?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
 NO >> GO TO 7.

5.CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

| Key slot (+) | | Ground (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|--------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M22 | 3 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-211, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 6.

6.CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| Key slot | | BCM | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M22 | 3 | M122 | 81 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

| Key slot | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M22 | 3 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

7.CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

| Key slot | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M22 | 7 | | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

8.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

Description

INFOID:000000005633624

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633625

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|-----------------|
| P1615 | DIFFERENCE OF KEY | The ID verification results between BCM and Intelligent Key are NG. Registration is necessary. | Intelligent Key |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-37, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633626

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization using CONSULT-III. Reregister all Intelligent Keys. For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY

1. Replace Intelligent Key.
2. Perform initialization using CONSULT-III.
For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

Description

INFOID:000000005633627

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633628

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|--|
| B2190 | NATS ANTENNA AMP | Inactive communication between key slot and BCM. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (The key slot circuit is open or shorted)• Key slot• BCM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 1

1. Insert Intelligent Key into the key slot.
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 2

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633629

1. INSPECTION START

Perform inspection in accordance with the appropriate confirmation procedure DTC.

Which procedure confirms DTC?

- DTC confirmation procedure 1 >> GO TO 2.
DTC confirmation procedure 2 >> GO TO 4.

2. CHECK KEY SLOT INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| Key slot | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M22 | 2 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-211, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK KEY SLOT CIRCUIT

B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| Key slot | | BCM | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M22 | 2 | M122 | 80 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

| Key slot | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M22 | 2 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH OPERATION

Press push-button ignition switch and check if it turns ON.

Does ignition switch turn to ON?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
 NO >> GO TO 7.

5.CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Check voltage between key slot harness connector and ground.

| Key slot | | Ground | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M22 | 3 | | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace key slot. Refer to [SEC-211, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 6.

6.CHECK KEY SLOT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| Key slot | | BCM | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M22 | 3 | M122 | 81 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

| Key slot | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M22 | 3 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

7.CHECK KEY SLOT GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key slot connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2190 NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check continuity between key slot harness connector and ground.

| Key slot | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M22 | 7 | | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

8.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2191 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

Description

INFOID:000000005633630

Performs ID verification through BCM and Intelligent Key when push-button ignition switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of Intelligent Key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633631

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|-----------------|
| B2191 | DIFFERENCE OF KEY | The ID verification results between BCM and Intelligent Key are NG. Registration is necessary. | Intelligent Key |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch.
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-41, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633632

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization using CONSULT-III. Reregister all Intelligent Keys. For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY

1. Replace Intelligent Key.
2. Perform initialization using CONSULT-III. For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

Description

INFOID:000000005633633

BCM performs ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is successfully verified. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633634

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [BCS-34, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2192 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [BCS-35, "DTC Logic"](#).

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|---|
| B2192 | ID DISCORD, BCM-ECM | The ID verification results between BCM and ECM are NG. Registration is necessary. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BCM• ECM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-42, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633635

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization using CONSULT-III. Reregister all Intelligent Keys.
For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization using CONSULT-III.
For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
- NO >> GO TO 3.

3. REPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\): Special Repair Requirement"](#).
2. Perform initialization using CONSULT-III.
For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

B2192 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered Intelligent Key?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2193 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

Description

INFOID:000000005633636

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. Start the engine if the ID is successfully verified. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633637

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [BCS-34, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2193 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [BCS-35, "DTC Logic"](#).

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|---|
| B2193 | CHAIN OF ECM-BCM | Inactive communication between ECM and BCM | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted)• BCM• ECM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-44, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633638

1.REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization using CONSULT-III.
For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.REPLACE ECM

Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\) : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2195 ANTI-SCANNING

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2195 ANTI-SCANNING

Description

INFOID:000000005633639

When ignition switch is turned ON, BCM performs ID verification with ECM. If ID verification that is out of the specified specification is detected, BCM prohibits further ID verification and engine cranking.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633640

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|--|
| B2195 | ANTI-SCANNING | ID verification between BCM and ECM that is out of the specified specification is detected | ID verification request out of the specified specification |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-45, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633641

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULT-1

1. Perform "Self-diagnosis result" of BCM using CONSULT-III.
2. Erase DTC.
3. Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure. Refer to [SEC-45, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC 2195 detected?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> INSPECTION END

2. CHECK EQUIPMENT OF THE VEHICLE

Check that unspecified accessory part related to engine start is not installed.

Is unspecified accessory part related to engine start installed?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULT-2

1. Obtain the customers approval to remove unspecified accessory part related to engine start, and then remove it.
2. Perform "Self-diagnosis result" of BCM using CONSULT-III.
3. Erase DTC.
4. Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure. Refer to [SEC-45, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is DTC 2195 detected?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

B2013 STEERING LOCK UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2013 STEERING LOCK UNIT

Description

INFOID:000000005633642

BCM performs the ID verification with the steering lock unit and releases the steering lock if both BCM and steering lock unit ID are same. BCM starts the communication with the steering lock unit when Intelligent Key is carried into the passenger compartment and the push-button ignition switch is pressed.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633643

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|---|--------------------|
| B2013 | ID DISCORD, BCM-S/L | The ID verification results between BCM and steering lock unit are NG. Registration is necessary. | Steering lock unit |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Lock steering.
2. Press the push-button ignition switch.
3. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-46. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633644

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization using CONSULT-III.
For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Does steering lock operate?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.REPLACE STEERING LOCK UNIT

1. Replace steering lock unit.
2. Perform initialization using CONSULT-III.
For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Does steering lock operate?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2014 CHAIN OF STRG-IMMU

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2014 CHAIN OF STRG-IMMU

Description

INFOID:000000005633645

BCM performs the ID verification with the steering lock unit to release the steering. BCM starts the communication with the steering lock unit when Intelligent Key is carried into the passenger compartment and the push-button ignition switch is pressed.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633646

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|--|
| B2014 | CHAIN OF S/L-BCM | Inactive communication between steering lock unit and BCM. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness or connectors (Steering lock unit circuit is open or shorted) • Steering lock unit • BCM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Lock steering.
2. Press the push-button ignition switch.
3. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-47. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633647

1.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Condition | Voltage (V) (Approx.) | |
|--------------------|----------|--------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Steering lock unit | | | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | | | | |
| M40 | 7 | Ground | Ignition switch | OFF or ACC | Battery voltage |
| | | | | ON | 0 |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| Steering lock unit | | BCM | | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M40 | 7 | M122 | 106 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

B2014 CHAIN OF STRG-IMMU

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| Steering lock unit | | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M40 | 7 | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between steering lock unit and ground.

| Steering lock unit | | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M40 | 5 | | |
| | 6 | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT COMMUNICATION SIGNAL

1. Connect steering lock unit connector and BCM connector.
2. Read voltage signal between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Condition | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|--------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Steering lock unit | | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| M40 | 2 | Ground | Steering lock unit | Lock status |
| | | | Lock or unlock | Battery voltage |
| | | | For 15 seconds after unlock | Battery voltage |
| | | | 15 seconds or later after unlock. | 0 |

Steering is locked : Opening the door when ignition switch is ON to OFF.

Steering is unlocked : Ignition switch is OFF to ACC.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace steering lock unit.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect steering lock unit and BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| Steering lock unit | | BCM | | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M40 | 2 | M122 | 111 | |

B2014 CHAIN OF STRG-IMMU

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| Steering lock unit | | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M40 | 2 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

B2555 STOP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2555 STOP LAMP

Description

INFOID:000000005633648

BCM detects the stop lamp status and confirms the stop lamp switch ON/OFF status. BCM confirms the engine start condition according to the stop lamp switch ON/OFF status.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633649

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|---|---|
| B2555 | STOP LAMP | BCM makes a comparison between the upper voltage and lower voltage of stop lamp switch. It judges from their values to detect the malfunctioning circuit. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (stop lamp switch circuit is open or shorted)• Stop lamp switch• Fuse |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Depress the brake pedal and wait 1 second or more.
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-50, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633650

1. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| BCM | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M123 | 116 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO-1 >> Check 10 A fuse [No. 7, located in the fuse block (J/B)].
NO-2 >> Check harness for open or short between BCM and fuse.

2. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect stop lamp switch connector.
2. Check voltage between stop lamp harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| Stop lamp switch | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| E110 | 3 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Check harness for open or short to stop lamp switch.

3. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH CIRCUIT

B2555 STOP LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Check continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| Stop lamp switch | | BCM | | Continuity |
|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| E110 | 4 | M123 | 118 | Existed |

2. Check continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

| Stop lamp switch | | Ground | Continuity |
|------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| E110 | 4 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-51, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to [BR-19, "Exploded View"](#).

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000005633651

1.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect stop lamp switch connector.
3. Check continuity between stop lamp switch terminals.

| Stop lamp switch | | Condition | Continuity | |
|------------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| Terminal | | | | |
| 3 | 4 | Brake pedal | Not depressed | Not existed |
| | | | Depressed | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to [BR-19, "Exploded View"](#).

SEC

B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000005633652

The switch changes the power supply position. BCM maintains the power supply position status. BCM changes the power supply position with the operation of the push-button ignition switch.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633653

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|---|
| B2556 | PUSH-BTN IGN SW | BCM detects the push-button ignition switch stuck at ON for 100 seconds or more. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (Push-button ignition switch circuit is shorted.)• Push-button ignition switch• BCM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine and wait 100 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-52, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633654

1. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch connector.
3. Check voltage between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M50 | 4 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| Push-button ignition switch | | BCM | | Continuity |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M50 | 4 | M122 | 89 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

| Push-button ignition switch | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M50 | 4 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

B2556 PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79. "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between push-button ignition switch harness connector and ground.

| Push-button ignition switch | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | Existed |
| M50 | 1 | | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-53. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
 NO >> Replace push-button ignition switch. Refer to [SEC-212. "Removal and Installation"](#).

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000005633655

1.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect push-button ignition switch connector.
3. Check continuity between push-button ignition switch terminals.

| Push-button ignition switch | | Condition | Continuity |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Terminal | | | Existed |
| 1 | 4 | Push-button ignition switch | Existed |
| | | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
 NO >> Replace push-button ignition switch. Refer to [SEC-212. "Removal and Installation"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2557 VEHICLE SPEED

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2557 VEHICLE SPEED

Description

INFOID:000000005633656

BCM receives 2 vehicle speed signals via CAN communication. 1 signal is transmitted by the “unified meter and A/C amp.”. Another signal is transmitted by “ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit.)”. BCM compares both signals to detect the vehicle speed.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633657

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2557 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [BCS-34, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2557 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [BCS-35, "DTC Logic"](#).

| DTC No. | Self-diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible causes |
|---------|---------------------|---|---|
| B2557 | VEHICLE SPEED | BCM detects the following difference between the vehicle speed signal from “unified meter and A/C amp.” and the one from “ABS actuator and electric unit” for 10 seconds continuously. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• One is 10 km/h (6.2 MPH) or more and the other is 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or less | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wheel sensor• Unified meter and A/C amp.• ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Drive the vehicle at the vehicle speed of 10 km/h (6.2 MPH) or more and wait 10 seconds or more.
2. Check “Self-diagnosis result” using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-54, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633658

1. CHECK DTC WITH “ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)”

Check “Self-diagnosis result” using CONSULT-III. Refer to [BRC-95, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK DTC WITH “COMBINATION METER”

Check “Self-diagnosis result” using CONSULT-III. Refer to [MWI-80, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2560 STARTER CONTROL RELAY

Description

INFOID:000000005633659

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in the N or P position and the steering is locked or unlocked. It is installed parallel to the starter relay.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633660

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2560 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [BCS-34, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2560 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [BCS-35, "DTC Logic"](#).

| DTC No. | Self-diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible causes |
|---------|-----------------------|---|-----------------|
| B2560 | STARTER CONTROL RELAY | BCM detects a discrepancy between the OFF request of starter control relay to IPDM E/R and the feedback. (The feedback is ON instead of OFF.) | IPDM E/R |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait 2 seconds or more.

A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-55, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633661

1. CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III. Refer to [PCS-30, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-33, "Removal and Installation"](#).

2. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

Description

INFOID:000000005633662

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- Selector lever
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633663

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [BCS-34, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2601 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [BCS-35, "DTC Logic"](#).

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|---|
| B2601 | SHIFT POSITION | BCM detects when a difference between the shift P input signal and the shift position signal received from IPDM E/R via CAN communication continues for 2 seconds or more. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (A/T shift selector circuit is open or shorted)• A/T shift selector (detention switch) |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait 2 seconds or more.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Do not depress brake pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-56, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633664

1. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/T shift selector (detention switch) connector.
3. Check voltage between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M137 | 10 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| A/T shift selector (detention switch) | | BCM | | Continuity |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M137 | 10 | M122 | 96 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

| A/T shift selector (detention switch) | | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M137 | 10 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT (BCM)

1. Disconnect BCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| A/T shift selector (detention switch) | | BCM | | Continuity |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M137 | 11 | M122 | 99 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

| A/T shift selector (detention switch) | | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M137 | 11 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT (IPDM E/R)

Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

| A/T shift selector (detention switch) | | IPDM E/R | | Continuity |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M137 | 11 | E6 | 43 | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5.CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH)

Refer to [SEC-58, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace A/T shift selector. Refer to [TM-270, "Removal and Installation"](#).

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2601 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000005633665

1. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/T shift selector connector.
3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) terminals.

| A/T shift selector (detention switch) | | Condition | Continuity |
|---------------------------------------|----|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal | | | |
| 10 | 11 | Selector lever | P position Not existed |
| | | | Other than above Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace A/T shift selector. Refer to [TM-270, "Removal and Installation"](#).

B2602 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2602 SHIFT POSITION

Description

INFOID:000000005633666

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- Selector lever
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633667

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2602 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [BCS-34, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2602 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [BCS-35, "DTC Logic"](#).

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|---|
| B2602 | SHIFT POSITION | BCM detects the following status for 10 seconds. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Shift position is in the P position• Vehicle speed is 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more• Ignition switch is in the ON position | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (A/T shift selector circuit is open or shorted)• A/T shift selector (detention switch)• ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start engine.
2. Drive vehicle at a speed of 4 km/h or more for at least 10 seconds.
3. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-59, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633668

1. CHECK DTC WITH "ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT"

Check "Self diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III. Refer to [BRC-95, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/T shift selector (detention switch) connector.
3. Check voltage between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M137 | 10 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.

B2602 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| A/T shift selector (detention switch) | | BCM | | Continuity |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M137 | 10 | M122 | 96 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

| A/T shift selector (detention switch) | | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M137 | 10 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| A/T shift selector (detention switch) | | BCM | | Continuity |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M137 | 11 | M122 | 99 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

| A/T shift selector (detention switch) | | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M137 | 11 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH)

Refer to [SEC-58, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace A/T shift selector. Refer to [TM-270, "Removal and Installation"](#).

6. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2603 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2603 SHIFT POSITION

Description

INFOID:000000005633669

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- Selector lever
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633670

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2603 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [BCS-34, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2603 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [BCS-35, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2603 is displayed with DTC B2601, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2601. Refer to [SEC-56, "DTC Logic"](#).

| DTC No. | Self-diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible causes |
|---------|---------------------|--|--|
| B2603 | SHIFT POSI STATUS | BCM detects the following status for 500 ms or more when shift is in the P position, and ignition switch is in the ON position. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transmission range switch: approx. 0 V • A/T shift selector (detention switch): approx. 0 V | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness or connector (A/T shift selector circuit is open or shorted) • Harness or connectors (TCM circuit is open or shorted) • A/T shift selector (detention switch) • TCM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start engine and wait 1 second or more.
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-61, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633671

1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check "Self diagnosis result" with CONSULT-III.

Are any DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [TM-253, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/T assembly connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between A/T assembly harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| A/T assembly | | BCM | | Continuity |
|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| F51 | 9 | M123 | 140 | Existed |

4. Check continuity between A/T assembly harness connector and ground.

B2603 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| A/T assembly | | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| F51 | 9 | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect TCM connector.
2. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and A/T assembly harness connector.

| TCM | | A/T assembly | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| F157 | 9 | F51 | 9 | |

3. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and ground.

| TCM | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| F157 | 9 | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY

1. Disconnect A/T shift selector (detention switch) connector.
2. Check voltage between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| A/T shift selector (detention switch) | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M137 | 10 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| A/T shift selector (detention switch) | | BCM | | Continuity |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M137 | 10 | M122 | 96 | |

3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

| A/T shift selector (detention switch) | | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M137 | 10 | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

B2603 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

6. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| A/T shift selector (detention switch) | | BCM | | Continuity |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M137 | 11 | M122 | 99 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between A/T shift selector (detention switch) harness connector and ground.

| A/T shift selector (detention switch) | | Ground | Continuity |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M137 | 11 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 7.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

7. CHECK A/T SHIFT SELECTOR (DETENTION SWITCH)

Refer to [SEC-58. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 8.
NO >> Replace A/T shift selector. Refer to [TM-270. "Removal and Installation"](#).

8. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2604 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2604 SHIFT POSITION

Description

INFOID:000000005633672

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- Selector lever
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633673

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2604 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [BCS-34, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2604 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [BCS-35, "DTC Logic"](#).

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|---|
| B2604 | PNP/CLUTCH SW | BCM detects the following status for 500 ms or more when the ignition switch is in the ON position. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • N position input signal exists. Shift position signal from TCM does not exist. • N position input signal does not exist. Shift position signal from TCM exists. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness or connectors (TCM circuit is open or shorted) • TCM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start engine and wait 1 second or more.
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-64, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633674

1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check "Self diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Are any DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [TM-253, "DTC Index"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/T assembly connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between A/T assembly harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| A/T assembly | | BCM | | Continuity |
|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| F51 | 9 | M123 | 140 | Existed |

4. Check continuity between A/T assembly harness connector and ground.

B2604 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| A/T assembly | | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| F51 | 9 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect TCM connector.
2. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and A/T assembly harness connector.

| TCM | | A/T assembly | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| F157 | 9 | F51 | 9 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and ground.

| TCM | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| F157 | 9 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2605 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2605 SHIFT POSITION

Description

INFOID:000000005633675

BCM confirms the shift position with the following 4 signals.

- Selector lever
- Transmission range switch
- P position signal from IPDM E/R (CAN)
- P position signal from TCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633676

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2605 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [BCS-34, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2605 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [BCS-35, "DTC Logic"](#).

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|---|
| B2605 | PNP/CLUTCH SW | BCM detects the following status for 500 ms or more when the ignition switch is in the ON position <ul style="list-style-type: none">• N position input signal exists. Shift position signal from IPDM E/R does not exist.• N position input signal does not exist. Shift position signal from IPDM E/R exists. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (TCM circuit is open or shorted)• TCM• IPDM E/R |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait 1 second or more.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Do not depress brake pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-66, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633677

1. CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III. Refer to [PCS-30, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/T assembly connector and BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between A/T assembly harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| A/T assembly | | BCM | | Continuity |
|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| F51 | 9 | M123 | 140 | Existed |

4. Check continuity between A/T assembly harness connector and ground.

B2605 SHIFT POSITION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| A/T assembly | | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| F51 | 9 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect TCM connector.
2. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and A/T assembly harness connector.

| TCM | | A/T assembly | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| F157 | 9 | F51 | 9 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between TCM harness connector and ground.

| TCM | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| F157 | 9 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2606 STEERING LOCK RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2606 STEERING LOCK RELAY

Description

INFOID:000000005633678

The steering lock relay ON signal is transmitted to IPDM E/R by BCM via CAN communication. IPDM E/R turns the steering lock relay ON and transmits the release of the steering to BCM.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633679

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2606 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [BCS-34, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2606 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [BCS-35, "DTC Logic"](#).

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| B2606 | S/L RELAY | BCM detects that there is a discrepancy between the following statuses. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Steering lock unit ON signal transmitted by IPDM E/R• The steering lock unit status feedback | Steering lock relay (In IPDM E/R) |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-68, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633680

1. CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III. Refer to [PCS-30, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-33, "Removal and Installation"](#).

2. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2607 STEERING LOCK RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2607 STEERING LOCK RELAY

Description

INFOID:000000005633681

BCM requests to IPDM E/R to supply power to steering lock unit. After receiving the power, the steering lock unit transmits an ON signal to BCM.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633682

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2607 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [BCS-34, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2607 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [BCS-35, "DTC Logic"](#).

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|---|---|
| B2607 | S/L RELAY | BCM detects that there is a difference between the following statuses. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steering lock unit ON signal transmitted by IPDM E/R • The steering lock unit status feedback | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness or connectors (Steering lock unit power supply circuit is open or shorted) • Steering lock relay (In IPDM E/R) |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-69, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633683

1. CHECK DTC WITH IPDM E/R

Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III. Refer to [PCS-30, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Condition | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|--------------------|----------|--------|--|--------------------------|
| Steering lock unit | | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | | | |
| M40 | 1 | Ground | Press push-button ignition switch when steering lock is in lock condition. | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

B2607 STEERING LOCK RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

| Steering lock unit | | IPDM E/R | | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M40 | 1 | E5 | 11 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| Steering lock unit | | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M40 | 1 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-33. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2608 STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2608 STARTER RELAY

Description

INFOID:000000005633684

Located in IPDM E/R, the starter relay runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in the START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633685

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [BCS-34, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [BCS-35, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2608 is displayed with DTC B210D for IPDM E/R, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B210D. Refer to [SEC-104, "DTC Logic"](#).

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|---|---|
| B2608 | STARTER RELAY | BCM receives starter relay ON signal (CAN) from IPDM E/R even if BCM turns the starter relay OFF. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness or connectors (Starter relay circuit is open or shorted.) • IPDM E/R |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-71, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633686

1. CHECK BCM POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Condition | Voltage (V) (Approx.) | |
|-----------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| BCM | | | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | | | | |
| M121 | 52 | Ground | Selector lever (A/T models) | N or P position | 12 |
| | | | | Other than above | 0 |
| | | | Clutch pedal (M/T models) | Depressed | Battery voltage |
| | | | | Not depressed | 0 |

Is the measurement value within the specification?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

B2608 STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

2. CHECK STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| IPDM E/R | | BCM | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| E6 | 46 | M121 | 52 | Existed |

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

| IPDM E/R | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| E6 | 46 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-33, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2609 STEERING STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2609 STEERING STATUS

Description

INFOID:000000005633687

There are 2 switches in the steering lock unit (steering lock/unlock switch 1 and 2). BCM compares the 2 switch conditions to judge the present steering status.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633688

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2609 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [PCS-14, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2609 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [BCS-35, "DTC Logic"](#).

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|--|
| B2609 | S/L STATUS | BCM detects the malfunction of steering lock unit switches for 1 second. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors [Steering lock unit circuit (BCM side) is open or shorted]• Harness or connectors [Steering lock unit circuit (IPDM E/R side) is open or shorted]• Steering lock unit• IPDM E/R |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-73, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF.
3. Press driver side door switch and wait 1 second or more.
4. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-73, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633689

1. INSPECTION START

Perform inspection in accordance with procedure that confirms DTC.

Which procedure confirms DTC?

- DTC confirmation procedure 1 >> GO TO 2.
DTC confirmation procedure 2 >> GO TO 6.

B2609 STEERING STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

2. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL-1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector and IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|--------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| Steering lock unit | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Battery voltage |
| M40 | 3 | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-1

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| Steering lock unit | | BCM | | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M40 | 3 | M122 | 97 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| Steering lock unit | | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M40 | 3 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL-1

1. Connect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|--------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| Steering lock unit | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Battery voltage |
| M40 | 3 | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace steering lock unit.
NO >> GO TO 5.

5. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-2

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

| Steering lock unit | | IPDM E/R | | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M40 | 3 | E5 | 32 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

B2609 STEERING STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| Steering lock unit | | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M40 | 3 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-33, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL-2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector and IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|--------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| Steering lock unit | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M40 | 8 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 8.
 NO >> GO TO 7.

7. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-3

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| Steering lock unit | | BCM | | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M40 | 8 | M122 | 98 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| Steering lock unit | | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M40 | 8 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

8. CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL-2

1. Connect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|--------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| Steering lock unit | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M40 | 8 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace steering lock unit.
 NO >> GO TO 9.

9. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-4

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

B2609 STEERING STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| Steering lock unit | | IPDM E/R | | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M40 | 8 | E5 | 33 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| Steering lock unit | | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M40 | 8 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-33, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

B260B STEERING LOCK UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B260B STEERING LOCK UNIT

Description

INFOID:000000005633690

The steering lock unit performs the check by itself according to the steering status.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633691

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|---|--------------------|
| B260B | STEERING LOCK UNIT | BCM detects malfunctioning of steering lock unit before steering unlocking. | Steering lock unit |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press the push-button ignition switch, when steering is locked.
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-77, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633692

1.INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [SEC-77, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC B260B displayed again?

- YES >> Replace steering lock unit.
NO >> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B260C STEERING LOCK UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B260C STEERING LOCK UNIT

Description

INFOID:000000005633693

The steering lock unit performs the check by itself according to the steering status.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633694

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|---|--------------------|
| B260C | STEERING LOCK UNIT | BCM detects malfunctioning of steering lock unit before steering locking. | Steering lock unit |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF.
3. Press driver side door switch.
4. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-78. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633695

1.INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [SEC-78. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC B260C displayed again?

- YES >> Replace steering lock unit.
NO >> INSPECTION END

B260D STEERING LOCK UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B260D STEERING LOCK UNIT

Description

INFOID:000000005633696

The steering lock unit performs the check by itself according to the steering lock status (before lock, after lock and unlock).

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633697

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|--------------------|
| B260D | STEERING LOCK UNIT | BCM detects malfunctioning of steering lock unit after steering locking. | Steering lock unit |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF.
3. Press driver side door switch.
4. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-79, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633698

1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [SEC-79, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC B260D displayed again?

- YES >> Replace steering lock unit.
NO >> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B260F ENGINE STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B260F ENGINE STATUS

Description

INFOID:000000005633699

BCM receives the engine status signal from ECM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633700

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B260F is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [BCS-34, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B260F is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [BCS-35, "DTC Logic"](#).

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|----------------|
| B260F | ENG STATE SIG LOST | BCM has not yet received the engine status signal from ECM when ignition switch is in the ON position. | ECM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-80, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633701

1.INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [SEC-80, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC B260F displayed again?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> GO TO 3.

2.REPLACE ECM

Replace ECM. Refer to [EC-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT \(ECM\) : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B26E8 CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B26E8 CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000005633702

When clutch interlock switch turns ON, BCM detects that clutch pedal is being depressed and permits to start the engine.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633703

NOTE:

If DTC B26E8 is displayed with DTC B210F, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B210F. Refer to [SEC-107. "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detection condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|---|---|
| B26E8 | CLUTCH SW | Detects that ASCD cancel switch is in the ON position for 2 seconds or more while ignition switch and clutch interlock switch are ON. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clutch interlock switch Harness or connector (Clutch interlock switch circuit open or shorted) |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON under the following condition.
 - Shift lever is in the neutral position.
 - Depress clutch pedal.
- Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-81, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633704

1. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect clutch interlock switch connector.
- Check voltage between clutch interlock switch harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| Clutch interlock switch | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| E111 | 1 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO-1 >> Check 10 A fuse [No. 9, located in the fuse block (J/B)]
 NO-2 >> Check harness for open or short between clutch interlock switch and fuse.

2. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH SIGNAL

- Connect clutch interlock switch connector.
- Disconnect BCM connector.
- Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

B26E8 CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| (+) | | (-) | Condition | Voltage (V) (Approx.) | |
|-----------|----------|--------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| BCM | | | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | | | | |
| M123 | 114 | Ground | Clutch pedal | Depressed | Battery voltage |
| | | | | Not depressed | 0 |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect clutch interlock switch connector.
2. Check continuity between clutch interlock switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| Clutch interlock switch | | BCM | | Continuity |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| E111 | 2 | M123 | 114 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between clutch interlock switch harness connector and ground.

| Clutch interlock switch | | Ground | Continuity |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| E111 | 2 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-82, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace clutch interlock switch. Refer to [CL-9, "Exploded View"](#).

5. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000005633705

1. CHECK CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect clutch interlock switch connector.
3. Check continuity between clutch interlock switch terminals.

| Clutch interlock switch | | Condition | Continuity | |
|-------------------------|---|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| Terminal | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | Clutch pedal | Depressed | Existed |
| | | | Not depressed | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace clutch interlock switch. Refer to [CL-9, "Exploded View"](#).

B26E9 STEERING STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B26E9 STEERING STATUS

Description

INFOID:000000005633706

There are 2 switches in the steering lock unit (steering lock/unlock switch 1 and 2). BCM compares the 2 switch conditions to judge the present steering status.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633707

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC B26E9 is displayed with DTC B2609, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2609. Refer to [SEC-73, "DTC Logic"](#).

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|--------------------|
| B26E9 | S/L STATUS | BCM requests lock to steering lock unit, then steering lock unit transmits a recognition signal to BCM, but steering lock unit remains unlocked. | Steering lock unit |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF.
3. Press driver side door switch and wait 1 second or more.
4. Turn ignition switch ON.
5. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-83, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633708

1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.
Refer to [SEC-83, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC B26E9 displayed again?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 3.

2. REPLACE STEERING LOCK UNIT

1. Replace steering lock unit.
2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to [SEC-83, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC B26E9 displayed again?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> INSPECTION END

3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B26EA KEY REGISTRATION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B26EA KEY REGISTRATION

Description

INFOID:000000005633709

When the registered Intelligent Key is carried, the door lock/unlock operation and the push-button ignition switch operation become possible.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633710

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|---|---|
| B26EA | KEY REGISTRATION | Intelligent Key is not registered successfully. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Improper registration operation• Intelligent Key• BCM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Perform initialization using CONSULT-III. Reregister all Intelligent Keys.
For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-84, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#)
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633711

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

1. Perform initialization using CONSULT-III. Reregister all Intelligent Keys.
For initialization and registration of Intelligent Key, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> INSPECTION END

2. REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY

1. Replace Intelligent Key. Reregister all Intelligent Keys
2. Perform initialization using CONSULT-III. For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".
3. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

B2612 STEERING STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2612 STEERING STATUS

Description

INFOID:000000005633712

There are 2 switches in the steering unit. IPDM E/R compares the 2 switch conditions to judge the present steering status and transmits the result to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633713

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2612 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [BCS-34, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2612 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [BCS-35, "DTC Logic"](#).

| DTC No. | Self-diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible causes |
|---------|---------------------|---|--|
| B2612 | S/L STATUS | BCM detects the difference between the following status for 1 second <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Steering lock or unlock• Feedback of steering lock status from IPDM E/R (CAN) | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors [Steering lock unit circuit (BCM side) is open or shorted]• Harness or connectors [Steering lock unit circuit (IPDM E/R side) is open or shorted]• Steering lock unit• IPDM E/R |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-85, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF.
3. Press door switch.
4. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-85, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633714

1.INSPECTION START

Perform inspection in accordance with procedure that confirms DTC.

Which procedure confirms DTC?

- DTC confirmation procedure 1>>GO TO 2.
DTC confirmation procedure 2>>GO TO 6.

2.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL-1

B2612 STEERING STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector and IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|--------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| Steering lock unit | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M40 | 3 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-1

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| Steering lock unit | | BCM | | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M40 | 3 | M122 | 97 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| Steering lock unit | | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M40 | 3 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL-1

1. Connect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|--------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| Steering lock unit | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M40 | 3 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace steering lock unit.
NO >> GO TO 5.

5.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-2

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

| Steering lock unit | | IPDM E/R | | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M40 | 3 | E5 | 32 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| Steering lock unit | | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M40 | 3 | | Not existed |

B2612 STEERING STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-33, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6.CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL-2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector and IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|--------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| Steering lock unit | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Battery voltage |
| M40 | 8 | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> GO TO 7.

7.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-3

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| Steering lock unit | | BCM | | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M40 | 8 | M122 | 98 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| Steering lock unit | | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M40 | 8 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

8.CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL-2

1. Connect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|--------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| Steering lock unit | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Battery voltage |
| M40 | 8 | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace steering lock unit.

NO >> GO TO 9.

9.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-4

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

| Steering lock unit | | IPDM E/R | | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M40 | 8 | E5 | 33 | Existed |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2612 STEERING STATUS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| Steering lock unit | | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M40 | 8 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-33, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:000000005633715

Located in IPDM E/R, the starter relay runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in the START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633716

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [PCS-14, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [BCS-35, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B2617 is displayed with DTC B210E for IPDM E/R, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B210E. Refer to [SEC-105, "DTC Logic"](#).

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|---|---|
| B2617 | BCM | An immediate operation of starter relay is requested by BCM, but there is no response for more than 1 second. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness or connectors (Starter relay circuit is open or shorted.) • IPDM E/R |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait 1 second or more.

A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-89, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633717

1. CHECK STARTER RELAY

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Condition | Voltage (V) (Approx.) | |
|-----------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| BCM | | | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | | | | |
| M121 | 52 | Ground | Selector lever (A/T models) | N or P position | 12 |
| | | | | Other than above | 0 |
| | | | Clutch pedal (M/T models) | Depressed | Battery voltage |
| | | | | Not depressed | 0 |

Is the measurement value within the specification.

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> GO TO 2.

B2617 STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

2. CHECK STARTER RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector and IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| IPDM E/R | | BCM | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| E6 | 46 | M121 | 52 | Existed |

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

| IPDM E/R | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| E6 | 46 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-33, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2619 BCM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2619 BCM

Description

INFOID:000000005633718

BCM requests IPDM E/R to supply power to steering lock unit. After receiving the power, the steering lock unit transmits an ON signal to BCM.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633719

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|---|----------------|
| B2619 | BCM | BCM detects a discrepancy between the power supplied to the steering lock unit and the feedback for one second or more. | BCM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait 1 second or more.

A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633720

1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [SEC-91, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC B2619 displayed again?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

B261E VEHICLE TYPE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B261E VEHICLE TYPE

Description

INFOID:000000005633721

There are two types of vehicles.

- HEV
- Conventional

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633722

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B261E is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [BCS-34, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B261E is displayed with DTC U1010, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1010. Refer to [BCS-35, "DTC Logic"](#).

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| B261E | VEHICLE TYPE | Difference of BCM configuration. | BCM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions.

A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-92, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633723

1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [SEC-92, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the 1st trip DTC B261E displayed again?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> INSPECTION END

B261F ASCD CLUTCH SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B261F ASCD CLUTCH SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000005633724

BCM judges that clutch pedal is operated by clutch interlock switch and clutch pedal position switch operation.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633725

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detection condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|--|
| B261F | ASCD CNCL/CLTCH SW | When ignition switch is ON and vehicle speed is 40 km/h, BCM detects that clutch pedal position switch is ON for 10 seconds or more. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Harness or connector (ASCD clutch switch circuit open or shorted) Clutch pedal position switch BCM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Drive the vehicle at the vehicle speed of 40 km/h (24.8 MPH) or more wait 10 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-93, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633726

1. CHECK ASCD CLUTCH SWITCH POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect ASCD clutch switch connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between ASCD clutch switch harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|--------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| ASCD clutch switch | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Battery voltage |
| E108 (Without ICC) | 1 | | |
| E113 (With ICC) | | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO-1 >> Check ASCD brake switch. Refer to [EC-472, "Component Function Check"](#).
 NO-2 >> Check 10A fuse [No. 3, located in the fuse block (J/B)]
 NO-3 >> Check harness for open or short between ASCD clutch switch and fuse.

2. CHECK ASCD CLUTCH SWITCH SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Connect ASCD clutch switch connector.
3. Disconnect BCM connector.
4. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Condition | Voltage (V) (Approx.) | |
|-----------|----------|--------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| BCM | | | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Clutch pedal | Depressed | |
| M122 | 99 | | | | Not depressed |
| | | | | 0 | |

B261F ASCD CLUTCH SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK ASCD CLUTCH SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect ASCD clutch switch connector.
2. Check continuity between ASCD clutch switch harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| ASCD clutch switch | | BCM | | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| E108 (Without ICC) | 2 | M122 | 99 | Existed |
| E113 (With ICC) | | | | |

3. Check continuity between ASCD clutch switch harness connector and ground.

| ASCD clutch switch | | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| E108 (Without ICC) | 2 | | Not existed |
| E113 (With ICC) | | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK ASCD CLUTCH SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-94, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
 NO >> Replace ASCD clutch switch. Refer to [CL-9, "Exploded View"](#).

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000005633727

1.CHECK ASCD CLUTCH SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect ASCD clutch switch connector.
3. Check continuity between ASCD clutch switch terminals.

| ASCD clutch switch | | Condition | Continuity |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------|
| Terminal | | | |
| 1 | 2 | Clutch pedal Depressed | Not existed |
| | | Clutch pedal Not depressed | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
 NO >> Replace ASCD clutch switch. Refer to [CL-9, "Exploded View"](#).

B2108 STEERING LOCK RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2108 STEERING LOCK RELAY

Description

INFOID:000000005633728

The steering lock relay ON signal is transmitted to IPDM E/R by BCM via CAN communication. IPDM E/R turns the steering lock relay ON and transmits the release of the steering to BCM.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633729

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC B2108 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [PCS-14, "DTC Logic"](#).

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|----------------|
| B2108 | STRG LCK RELAY ON | IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck in the ON position for about 1 second even if the IPDM E/R receives steering lock relay ON/OFF signal from BCM. | IPDM E/R |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait 1 second or more.

A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
- Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-95, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633730

SEC

1. CHECK STEERING LOCK RELAY

Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Condition | Voltage (V) (Approx.) | |
|-----------|----------|--------|---------------------------|---|-----------------|
| IPDM E/R | | | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | | | | |
| E5 | 11 | Ground | Ignition switch OFF | A few seconds after opening the driver door | Battery voltage |
| | | | Ignition switch LOCK | Press the push-button ignition switch | Battery voltage |
| | | | Ignition switch ACC or ON | | 0 |

Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-33, "Removal and Installation"](#).

2. CHECK STEERING LOCK RELAY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and steering lock unit connector.
- Check continuity IPDM E/R harness connector and steering lock unit harness connector.

B2108 STEERING LOCK RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| IPDM E/R | | Steering lock unit | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------------------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| E5 | 11 | M40 | 1 | Existed |

4. Check continuity IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

| IPDM E/R | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| E5 | 11 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2109 STEERING LOCK RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2109 STEERING LOCK RELAY

Description

INFOID:000000005633731

The steering lock relay ON signal is transmitted to IPDM E/R by BCM via CAN communication. IPDM E/R turns the steering lock relay ON and transmits the release of the steering to BCM.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633732

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2109 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [PCS-14, "DTC Logic"](#).
- When IPDM E/R power supply voltage is low (Approx. 7 - 8 V for about 1 second), the DTC B2109 may be detected.

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|---|--|
| B2109 | STRG LCK RELAY OFF | IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck in the OFF position for about 1 second even if the IPDM E/R receives steering lock relay ON/OFF signal from BCM. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connector (Power supply circuit)• IPDM E/R• Battery |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait 1 second or more.

A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-97, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633733

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check IPDM E/R power supply circuit. Refer to [SEC-111, "IPDM E/R : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the circuit normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.

2.CHECK FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check 10A fuse (No. 48, located in IPDM E/R).

Is the inspection normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-33, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

B210A STEERING LOCK UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B210A STEERING LOCK UNIT

Description

INFOID:000000005633734

There are 2 switches in the steering unit. IPDM E/R compares the 2 switch conditions to judge the present steering status and transmits the result to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633735

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC B210A is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [PCS-14, "DTC Logic"](#).

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|---|--|
| B210A | STRG LCK STATE SW | IPDM E/R detects the difference between steering condition switches 1 and 2 for 1 second. | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors [Steering lock unit circuit (BCM side) is open or shorted]• Harness or connectors [Steering lock unit circuit (IPDM E/R side) is open or shorted]• Steering lock unit• IPDM E/R |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait 1 second or more.

A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-98, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF.
3. Press driver side door switch and wait 1 second or more.
4. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-98, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633736

1. INSPECTION START

Perform inspection in accordance with procedure that confirms DTC.

Which procedure confirms DTC?

- DTC confirmation procedure 1 >> GO TO 2.
DTC confirmation procedure 2 >> GO TO 6.

2. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL-1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

B210A STEERING LOCK UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector and IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|--------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| Steering lock unit | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M40 | 3 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-1

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| Steering lock unit | | BCM | | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M40 | 3 | M122 | 97 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| Steering lock unit | | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | Continuity |
| M40 | 3 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79. "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL-1

1. Connect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|--------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| Steering lock unit | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M40 | 3 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace steering lock unit.
 NO >> GO TO 5.

5.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-2

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

| Steering lock unit | | IPDM E/R | | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M40 | 3 | E5 | 32 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| Steering lock unit | | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | Continuity |
| M40 | 3 | | Not existed |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B210A STEERING LOCK UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-33, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL-2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector and IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|--------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| Steering lock unit | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M40 | 8 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> GO TO 7.

7. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-3

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| Steering lock unit | | BCM | | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M40 | 8 | M122 | 98 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| Steering lock unit | | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M40 | 8 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

8. CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT SIGNAL-2

1. Connect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|--------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| Steering lock unit | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M40 | 8 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace steering lock unit.

NO >> GO TO 9.

9. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT CIRCUIT-4

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

| Steering lock unit | | IPDM E/R | | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M40 | 8 | E5 | 33 | Existed |

B210A STEERING LOCK UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

3. Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

| Steering lock unit | | Ground | Continuity |
|--------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M40 | 8 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-33, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B210B STARTER CONTROL RELAY

Description

INFOID:000000005633737

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in the N or P position and the steering is locked or unlocked. It is installed parallel to the starter relay.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633738

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC B210B is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [PCS-14, "DTC Logic"](#).

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|----------------|
| B210B | START CONT RLY ON | IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck in the ON position even if the following conditions are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM• Transmission range switch input signal | IPDM E/R |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the power supply position to start under the following conditions and wait 1 second or more.

A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-102, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633739

1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" for IPDM E/R using CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [SEC-102, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC B210B displayed again?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer [PCS-33, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B210C STARTER CONTROL RELAY

Description

INFOID:000000005633740

Starter control relay, integrated in IPDM E/R, permits the starter relay operation when in the N or P position and the steering is locked or unlocked. It is installed parallel to the starter relay.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633741

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210C is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [PCS-14, "DTC Logic"](#).
- When IPDM E/R power supply voltage is low (Approx. 7 - 8 V for about 1 second), the DTC B210C may be detected.

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|---|--|
| B210C | START CONT RLY OFF | IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck in the OFF position even if the following conditions are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM• Transmission range switch input signal | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• IPDM E/R• Battery |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the power supply position to start under the following conditions and wait 1 second or more.

A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-103, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633742

1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" for IPDM E/R using CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [SEC-103, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC B210C displayed again?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-33, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

B210D STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B210D STARTER RELAY

Description

INFOID:000000005633743

Located in IPDM E/R, the starter relay runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in the START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633744

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210D is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [PCS-14, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210D is displayed with DTC B2617, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2617. Refer to [SEC-89, "DTC Logic"](#).

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|---|----------------|
| B210D | STARTER RELAY ON | IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck in the ON position even if the following conditions are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM• Transmission range switch input | IPDM E/R |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait for 1 second or more.

A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-104, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633745

1. INSPECTION START

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" for IPDM E/R using CONSULT-III.
3. Touch "ERASE".
4. **Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.**
See [SEC-104, "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the DTC B210D displayed again?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-33, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

B210E STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B210E STARTER RELAY

Description

INFOID:000000005633746

Located in IPDM E/R, the starter relay runs the starter motor. The starter relay is turned ON by the BCM when the ignition switch is in the START position. IPDM E/R transmits the starter relay ON signal to BCM via CAN communication.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633747

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [PCS-14, "DTC Logic"](#).
- If DTC B210E is displayed with DTC B2110 for IPDM E/R, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC B2110. Refer to [SEC-109, "DTC Logic"](#).
- When IPDM E/R power supply voltage is low (Approx. 7 - 8 V for about 1 second), the DTC B210F may be detected.

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|---|---|
| B210E | STARTER RELAY OFF | IPDM E/R detects that the relay is stuck in the OFF position even if the following conditions are met for about 1 second. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starter control relay ON/OFF signal from BCM • Transmission range switch input | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness or connector (Starter relay circuit is open or short) • IPDM E/R • Battery • BCM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait 1 second or more.

A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633748

1. CHECK STARTER RELAY OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Condition | Voltage (V) (Approx.) | |
|-----------|----------|--------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| BCM | | | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | | | | |
| M121 | 52 | Ground | Selector lever (A/T models) | P or N position | 12 |
| | | | | Other than above | 0 |
| | | | Clutch pedal (M/T models) | Depressed | Battery voltage |
| | | | | Not depressed | 0 |

Is the inspection result normal?

B210E STARTER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK STARTER RELAY OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

| BCM | | IPDM E/R | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M121 | 52 | E6 | 46 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

| BCM | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M121 | 52 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-33. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK STARTER RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| IPDM E/R | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| E5 | 36 | Ground | Battery voltage |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Check harness for open or short between IPDM E/R and battery. Refer to [PCS-25. "Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R -"](#).

4.REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-3. "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
2. Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE. Refer to [SEC-105. "DTC Logic"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-33. "Removal and Installation"](#).

B210F SHIFT POSITION/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B210F SHIFT POSITION/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000005633749

IPDM E/R confirms the shift position with the following signals.

- Transmission range switch
- Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633750

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC B210F is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [PCS-14, "DTC Logic"](#)

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|--|--|
| B210F | INTER LOCK/PNP SW ON | IPDM E/R detects the difference between the signals below for 1 second or more. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transmission range switch input signal • Shift position signal from BCM (CAN) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness or connectors [Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted] • Transmission range switch • IPDM E/R • BCM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait 1 second or more.
 - Selector lever is in the P or N position
 - Do not depress brake pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-107, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633751

1. CHECK DTC WITH BCM

Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III. Refer to [SEC-184, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Condition | Voltage (V) (Approx.) | |
|-----------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| IPDM E/R | | | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | | | | |
| E5 | 30 | Ground | Selector lever (A/T models) | N or P position | Battery voltage |
| | | | | Other than above | 0 |
| | | | Clutch pedal (M/T models) | Depressed | Battery voltage |
| | | | | Not depressed | 0 |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-33, "Removal and Installation"](#).

B210F SHIFT POSITION/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| IPDM E/R | | BCM | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|-----------|------------------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| E5 | 30 | M123 | 140 (A/T models) | Existed |
| | | | 114 (M/T models) | |

3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

| IPDM E/R | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| E5 | 30 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

B2110 SHIFT POSITION/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B2110 SHIFT POSITION/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000005633752

IPDM E/R confirms the shift position with the following signals.

- Transmission range switch
- Shift position signal from BCM (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000005633753

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC B2110 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [PCS-14, "DTC Logic"](#).

| DTC No. | Trouble diagnosis name | DTC detecting condition | Possible cause |
|---------|------------------------|---|--|
| B2110 | INTER LOCK/PNP SW | IPDM E/R detects the difference between the signals below for 1 second or more. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Transmission range switch input signal• Shift position signal from BCM (CAN) | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors [Transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted• Transmission range switch• IPDM E/R• BCM |

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the ignition switch ON under the following conditions and wait 1 second or more.

A/T models

- Selector lever is in the P or N position
- Do not depress brake pedal

M/T models

- Do not depress clutch pedal
2. Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Go to [SEC-109, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633754

1. CHECK DTC WITH BCM

Check "Self-diagnosis result" using CONSULT-III. Refer to [SEC-184, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

B2110 SHIFT POSITION/CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| (+) | | (-) | Condition | | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| IPDM E/R | | | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | | | | |
| E5 | 30 | Ground | Selector lever (A/T models) | N or P position | Battery voltage |
| | | | | Other than above | 0 |
| | | | Clutch pedal (M/T models) | Depressed | Battery voltage |
| | | | | Not depressed | 0 |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-33, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and BCM harness connector.

| IPDM E/R | | BCM | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|-----------|------------------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| E5 | 30 | M123 | 140 (A/T models) | Existed |
| | | | 114 (M/T models) | |

3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

| IPDM E/R | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| E5 | 30 | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

BCM

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633755

1.CHECK FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuse and fusible link are not blown.

| Signal name | Fuse and fusible link No. |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Battery power supply | I |
| | 10 |

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

| Terminals | | Voltage (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| (+) | (-) | |
| BCM | | Ground Battery voltage |
| Connector | Terminal | |
| M118 | 1 | |
| M119 | 11 | |

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

| BCM | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M119 | 13 | | Existed |

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

IPDM E/R

IPDM E/R : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633756

1.CHECK FUSES AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following IPDM E/R fuses or fusible links are not blown.

| Signal name | Fuses and fusible link No. |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Battery power supply | C |
| | 50 |
| | 51 |

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and the ground.

| Terminals | | Voltage (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|----------------------|
| (+) | (-) | |
| IPDM E/R | | Battery voltage |
| Connector | Terminal | |
| E4 | 1 | |

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connectors and the ground.

| IPDM E/R | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | Existed |
| E5 | 12 | | |
| E6 | 41 | | |

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Repair the harness or connector.

HOOD SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

HOOD SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000005633757

Hood switch is built into hood lock (RH) and connected to IPDM E/R which detects the open/close condition of hood.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000005633758

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Select "HOOD SW" in the "Data Monitor" mode using CONSULT-III.
2. Check the hood switch signal under the following condition.

| Test item | Condition | | Status |
|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|
| HOOD SW | Hood | Open | ON |
| | | Close | OFF |

Is the indication normal?

- YES >> Hood switch is normal.
NO >> Go to [SEC-113. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633759

1.CHECK HOOD SWITCH SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect hood switch connector.
3. Check voltage between hood switch harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|-------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| Hood switch | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Battery voltage |
| E30 | 2 | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK HOOD SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and hood switch harness connector.

| IPDM E/R | | Hood switch | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| E9 | 104 | E30 | 2 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

| IPDM E/R | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| E9 | 104 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-33. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK HOOD SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between hood switch harness connector and ground.

HOOD SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| Hood switch | | Ground | Continuity |
|-------------|----------|--------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| E30 | 1 | | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-114, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
 NO >> Replace hood lock (RH). Refer to [DLK-277, "HOOD LOCK CONTROL : Removal and Installation"](#).

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000005633760

1.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect hood switch connector.
3. Check continuity between hood switch terminals.

| Hood switch | | Condition | Continuity |
|-------------|---|-----------|----------------|
| Terminal | | | |
| 1 | 2 | Hood | Close the hood |
| | | | Open the hood |
| | | | Not existed |
| | | | Existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
 NO >> Replace hood lock (RH). Refer to [DLK-277, "HOOD LOCK CONTROL : Removal and Installation"](#).

SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

Description

INFOID:000000005633761

- Security indicator lamp is located on combination meter.
- IVIS (Nissan Vehicle Immobilizer System) and vehicle security system conditions are indicated by blink or illumination of security indicator lamp.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000005633762

1. CHECK FUNCTION

1. Perform "THEFT IND" in the "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check security indicator lamp operation.

| Test item | | Description | |
|-----------|-----|-------------------------|---------------------|
| THEFT IND | ON | Security indicator lamp | Illuminates |
| | OFF | | Does not illuminate |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Go to [SEC-115, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633763

1. CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect combination meter connector.
3. Check voltage between combination meter harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|-------------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| Combination meter | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Battery voltage |
| M53 | 1 | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO-1 >> 10A fuse [No. 11, located in the fuse block (J/B)].
NO-2 >> Harness for open or short between combination meter and fuse.

2. CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP SIGNAL

1. Connect combination meter connector.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| BCM | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Battery voltage |
| M123 | 141 | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-79, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK COMBINATION METER CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between combination meter harness connector and BCM harness connector.

SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| Combination meter | | BCM | | Continuity |
|-------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| M53 | 10 | M123 | 141 | Existed |

3. Check continuity between combination meter harness connector and ground.

| Combination meter | | Ground | Continuity |
|-------------------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| M53 | 10 | | Not existed |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace combination meter. Refer to [MWI-130, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

HORN FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

HORN FUNCTION

Description

INFOID:000000005633764

Perform answer-back for each operation with horn.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000005633765

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Select "VEHICLE SECURITY HORN" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check the horn (high/low) operation.

| Test item | | Description | |
|-----------------------|----|-------------|--------------------|
| VEHICLE SECURITY HORN | ON | Horn | Sounds (for 20 ms) |

Is the operation normal?

- YES >> Horn function is OK.
NO >> Refer to [SEC-117. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633766

1.CHECK HORN SWITCH

Check horn function with horn switch

Do the horns sound?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Refer to [HRN-2. "Wiring Diagram - HORN -"](#).

2.CHECK IPDM E/R POWER SUPPLY

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check voltage between malfunctioning IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

| (+) | | (-) | Voltage (V) (Approx.) |
|-----------|----------|--------|--------------------------|
| IPDM E/R | | | |
| Connector | Terminal | Ground | Battery voltage |
| E6 | Low | | |
| | High | 45 | |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-33. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK IPDM E/R POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and horn relay connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and malfunctioning horn relay harness connector.

| IPDM E/R | | Horn relay | | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| Connector | Terminal | Connector | Terminal | |
| E6 | 44 | E11 | 1 | Existed |
| | 45 | E18 | 3 | |

4. Check continuity between driver seat control unit harness connector and ground.

HORN FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

| IPDM E/R | | Ground | Continuity |
|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|
| Connector | Terminal | | |
| E6 | 44 | | Not existed |
| | 45 | | |

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

>> INSPECTION END

HEADLAMP FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

HEADLAMP FUNCTION

Description

INFOID:0000000005633767

Headlamp lighting when vehicle security system is alarm phase.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000005633768

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Perform "HEAD LAMP(HI)" in the "ACTIVE TEST" mode using CONSULT-III.
2. Check headlamp operation.

| Test item | | Description | |
|----------------|-----|---------------|-------------------|
| HEAD LAMP (HI) | ON | HEADLAMP (HI) | Lighting |
| | OFF | | Does not lighting |

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Refer to [SEC-119, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000005633769

1.CHECK HEADLAMP OPERATION

Refer to [SEC-119, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-37, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

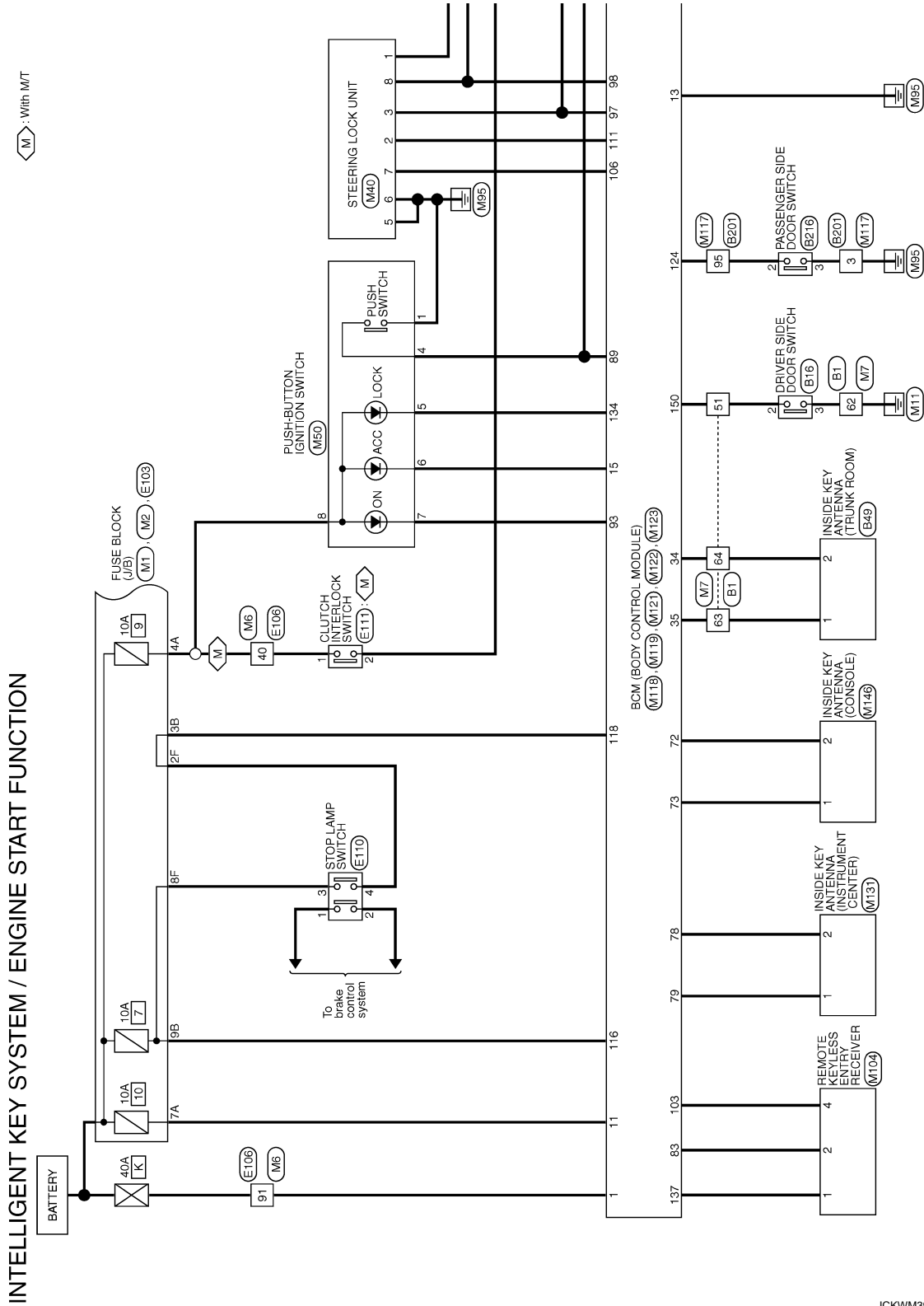
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -

INFOID:000000005633770

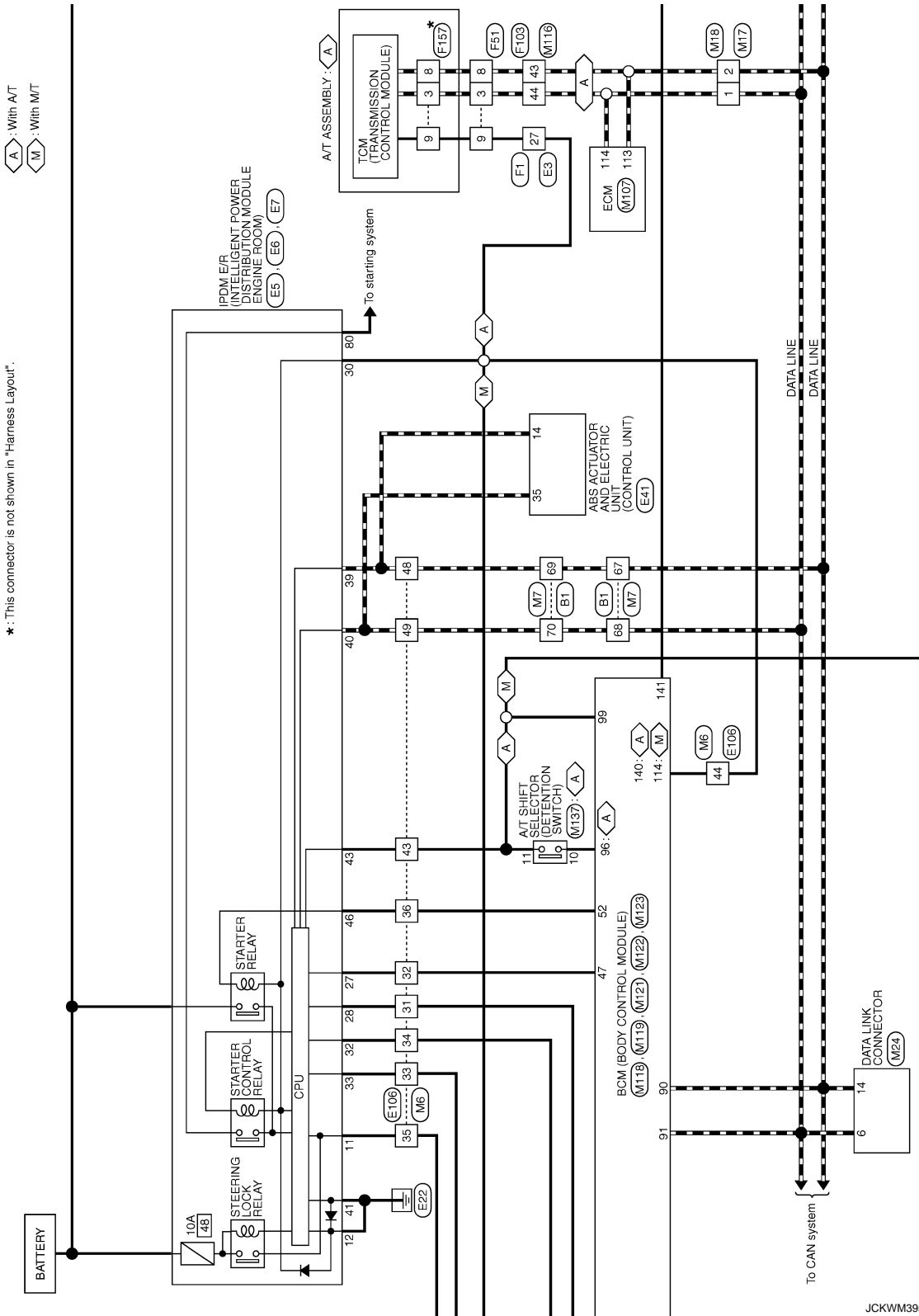


2009/11/10

JCKWM3951Gf

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >



JCKWM3952Gf

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

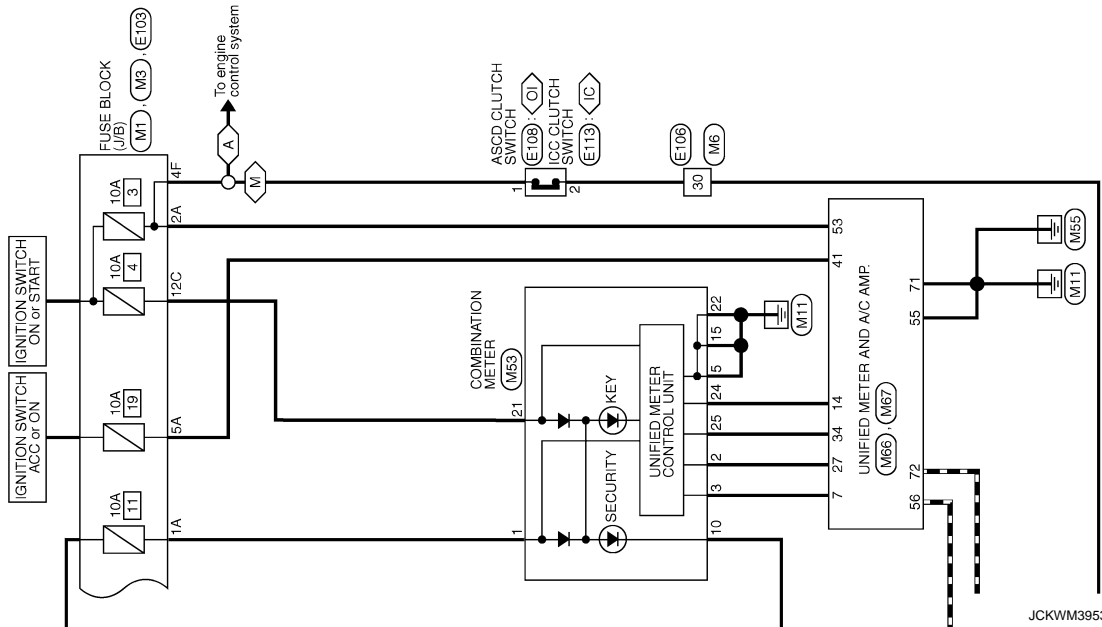
SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

IC : With ICC
OI : Without ICC

A : With A/T
M : With M/T



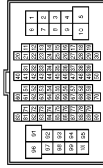
JCKWM3953Gf

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

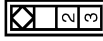
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | B1 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80FW-CS16-TM4 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | W | |
| 2 | L | |
| 3 | R | |
| 4 | V | |
| 5 | W | |
| 6 | B | |
| 7 | G | |
| 8 | G | |
| 9 | G | |
| 10 | BR | |
| 11 | SHIELD | |
| 12 | Y | |
| 13 | Y | |
| 14 | L | |
| 15 | R | |
| 16 | W | |
| 17 | BR | |
| 18 | G | |
| 19 | G | |
| 20 | G | |
| 21 | SB | |
| 22 | GR | |
| 23 | W | |
| 24 | SB | |
| 25 | BR | |
| 26 | LG | |
| 27 | Y | |
| 28 | R | |
| 29 | V | |
| 30 | SHIELD | |
| 31 | SHIELD | |
| 32 | G | |
| 33 | R | |
| 34 | BG | |
| 35 | GR | |
| 36 | BR | |
| 37 | P | |
| 38 | Y | |
| 39 | V | |
| 40 | GR | |
| 41 | SHIELD | |
| 42 | L | |
| 43 | P | |
| 44 | SHIELD | |

| | |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | B1B |
| Connector Name | DRIVER SIDE DOOR SWITCH |
| Connector Type | A33PW |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | W | |
| 2 | SB | |
| 3 | B | |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Connector No. | B4B |
| Connector Name | INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (TRUNK ROOM) |
| Connector Type | RK02FGY |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | L | |
| 2 | P | |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | B201 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80FW-CS16-TM4 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | W | |
| 2 | W | |
| 3 | B | |

| | | |
|----|--------|--|
| 5 | W | |
| 6 | R | |
| 7 | B | |
| 8 | G | |
| 9 | BG | |
| 10 | GR | |
| 40 | GR | |
| 41 | LG | |
| 42 | BG | |
| 43 | R | |
| 44 | SHIELD | |
| 45 | G | |
| 47 | G | |
| 48 | Y | |
| 49 | SHIELD | |
| 50 | P | |
| 51 | SB | |
| 52 | LG | |
| 53 | L | |
| 54 | G | |
| 55 | GR | |
| 56 | LG | |
| 57 | G | |
| 58 | R | |
| 67 | L | |
| 68 | P | |
| 80 | G | |
| 81 | R | |
| 82 | W | |
| 83 | B | |
| 84 | SHIELD | |
| 85 | O | |
| 86 | BR | |
| 87 | Y | |
| 88 | SHIELD | |
| 89 | SB | |
| 90 | V | |
| 91 | GR | |
| 92 | P | |
| 93 | L | |
| 94 | SB | |
| 95 | V | |
| 96 | P | |
| 97 | L | |
| 98 | Y/B | |
| 99 | Y | |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

| | |
|----------------|----------------------------|
| Connector No. | B216 |
| Connector Name | PASSENGER SIDE DOOR SWITCH |
| Connector Type | ACDFW |



| | |
|---|---|
| 2 | 3 |
|---|---|

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 2 | V | - |
| 3 | B | - |

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Connector No. | E3 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | SAA30MB-RSS-SHZ8 |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 |
| 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 1 | L/Y | - |
| 2 | SHIELD | - |
| 3 | L/B | - |
| 4 | SHIELD | - |
| 5 | BR | - |
| 6 | G | - |
| 7 | W | - |
| 8 | W | - |
| 9 | W | - |
| 10 | Y | - |
| 11 | P | - |
| 12 | SB | - |
| 13 | BR | - |
| 14 | G | - |
| 15 | R | - |
| 16 | LG | - |
| 17 | P | - |
| 18 | Y | - |
| 19 | EG | - |
| 20 | B | - |
| 21 | SB | - |

| | | |
|----|--------|---|
| 22 | W | - |
| 23 | L | - |
| 24 | G | - |
| 25 | V | - |
| 26 | GR | - |
| 27 | V | - |
| 28 | P | - |
| 29 | P | - |
| 30 | R | - |
| 31 | BR | - |
| 32 | Y | - |
| 33 | G | - |
| 34 | BG | - |
| 37 | SHIELD | - |
| 38 | L | - |
| 39 | P | - |
| 40 | R | - |
| 41 | W | - |
| 42 | LG | - |
| 43 | G | - |
| 46 | SHIELD | - |
| 47 | W | - |
| 48 | BR | - |
| 49 | G | - |
| 50 | B | - |
| 51 | SB | - |
| 52 | R | - |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Connector No. | E5 |
| Connector Name | ENGINE ROOM INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE |
| Connector Type | TH2DFW-CS12-M4-1V |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 4 | V | - |
| 5 | L | - |
| 7 | R | - |
| 11 | BR | - |
| 12 | B/W | - |
| 13 | Y | - |
| 16 | LG | - |
| 19 | W | - |
| 25 | G | - |
| 26 | R | - |

| | | |
|----|----|---|
| 27 | BG | - |
| 28 | L | - |
| 30 | GR | - |
| 32 | V | - |
| 33 | P | - |
| 36 | G | - |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Connector No. | E6 |
| Connector Name | ENGINE ROOM INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE |
| Connector Type | TH2DFW-AH |



| | | | |
|----|----|----|----|
| 42 | 41 | 40 | 39 |
| 46 | 45 | 44 | 43 |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 39 | P | - |
| 40 | L | - |
| 41 | B/W | - |
| 42 | Y | - |
| 43 | SB | - |
| 44 | LG | - |
| 45 | G | - |
| 46 | W | - |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Connector No. | E7 |
| Connector Name | ENGINE ROOM INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE |
| Connector Type | TH2DFW-CS12-M4 |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 48 | BR | - |
| 49 | BG | - |
| 51 | Y | - |
| 53 | W | - |
| 54 | P | - |
| 55 | SB | - |

| | | |
|----|----|---|
| 56 | LG | - |
| 57 | G | - |
| 58 | GR | - |
| 59 | BR | - |
| 70 | BG | - |
| 73 | P | - |
| 74 | G | - |
| 75 | SB | - |
| 76 | Y | - |
| 77 | R | - |
| 80 | W | - |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E41 |
| Connector Name | RES. ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) |
| Connector Type | BAA42FB-AH24-LH |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 1 | B | GND |
| 2 | L | UBVR |
| 3 | R | UBVR |
| 4 | B | GND |
| 5 | Y | DS FL |
| 6 | BG | DP RL |
| 7 | BR | DP RR |
| 9 | B | DP FR |
| 10 | W | DS FR |
| 11 | V | DIAG-K |
| 14 | P | GAN-L |
| 25 | Y | BUS-L |
| 26 | LG | DP FL |
| 27 | GR | DS RL |
| 28 | G | UZ |
| 29 | P | DS RR |
| 30 | SB | BLS |
| 31 | R | VDC OFF SWITCH |
| 35 | L | GAN-H |
| 45 | B | BUS-H |

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Connector No. | E103 |
| Connector Name | FUSE BLOCK (J/B) |
| Connector Type | MS16FW-CS |



| | | | | | | |
|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|
| 7F | 6F | 5F | 4F | 3F | 2F | 1F |
| 10F | 9F | 8F | 7F | 6F | 5F | 4F |
| 3F | 2F | 1F | 10F | 9F | 8F | 7F |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1F | SB | - |
| 2F | V | - |
| 4F | G | - |
| 6F | EG | - |
| 8F | L | - |
| 9F | R | - |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | E106 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80FW-CS16-TM4 |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | GR | - |
| 3 | EG | - |
| 4 | B/W | - |
| 5 | G | - |
| 6 | EG | - |
| 7 | LG | - |
| 8 | G | - |
| 10 | W | - |
| 11 | V | - |
| 12 | R | - |
| 13 | L | - |
| 14 | GR | - |
| 15 | P | - |
| 16 | W | - |
| 17 | V | - |
| 18 | EG | - |

| | | |
|-----|--------|---|
| 19 | GR | - |
| 20 | LG | - |
| 30 | R | - |
| 31 | L | - |
| 32 | EG | - |
| 33 | P | - |
| 34 | V | - |
| 35 | BR | - |
| 36 | W | - |
| 37 | Y | - |
| 38 | R | - |
| 39 | B | - |
| 40 | G | - |
| 41 | W | - |
| 42 | LG | - |
| 43 | SB | - |
| 44 | GR | - |
| 45 | EG | - |
| 46 | LG | - |
| 47 | V | - |
| 48 | P | - |
| 49 | L | - |
| 59 | B | - |
| 66 | LG | - |
| 67 | SB | - |
| 68 | R | - |
| 69 | W | - |
| 70 | G | - |
| 80 | W | - |
| 81 | P | - |
| 82 | G | - |
| 83 | V | - |
| 84 | L | - |
| 85 | EG | - |
| 86 | LG | - |
| 87 | Y | - |
| 88 | GR | - |
| 89 | W | - |
| 90 | W | - |
| 91 | G | - |
| 92 | B | - |
| 93 | GR | - |
| 94 | L | - |
| 95 | Y | - |
| 97 | BR | - |
| 98 | SHIELD | - |
| 99 | L | - |
| 100 | P | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Connector No. | E108 |
| Connector Name | ASCD CLUTCH SWITCH |
| Connector Type | S02FL |



| | |
|---|---|
| 2 | 1 |
|---|---|

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | G | - |
| 2 | R | - |

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Connector No. | E110 |
| Connector Name | STOP LAMP SWITCH |
| Connector Type | M04FW-LC |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|---|

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | L | - |
| 2 | V | - |
| 3 | L | - [With ICC] |
| 3 | Y | - [Without ICC] |
| 4 | SB | - [With ICC] |
| 4 | W | - [Without ICC] |

| | |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | E111 |
| Connector Name | CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH |
| Connector Type | S02FL |



| | |
|---|---|
| 2 | 1 |
|---|---|

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | G | - |
| 2 | GR | - |



| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Connector No. | E113 |
| Connector Name | ICC CLUTCH SWITCH |
| Connector Type | S02FL |



| | |
|---|---|
| 2 | 1 |
|---|---|

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | G | - |
| 2 | R | - |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

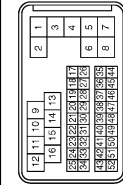
SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

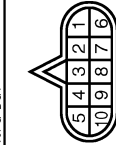
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | F1 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | SA33FE-RSS-S1Z3 |



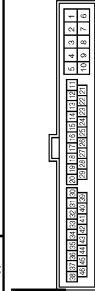
| | | |
|----|--------|---|
| 43 | R | - |
| 46 | SHIELD | - |
| 47 | W/L | - |
| 48 | LG | - |
| 49 | O/L | - |
| 50 | L/Y | - |
| 51 | W | - |
| 52 | L/G | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | F51 |
| Connector Name | A/T ASSEMBLY |
| Connector Type | RK10FC-DGY |



| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 1 | Y | - |
| 2 | R | - |
| 3 | L | - |
| 4 | V | - |
| 5 | B | - |
| 6 | Y | - |
| 7 | R | - |
| 8 | P | - |
| 9 | GR | - |
| 10 | B | - |

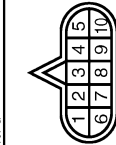
| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | F103 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TK33FW-NS10 |



| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 2 | G | - |
| 3 | W | - |

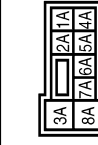
| | | |
|----|----|---|
| 4 | R | - |
| 5 | B | - |
| 9 | V | - |
| 10 | GR | - |
| 18 | O | - |
| 20 | Y | - |
| 28 | B | - |
| 29 | LG | - |
| 30 | R | - |
| 31 | R | - |
| 41 | O | - |
| 42 | BR | - |
| 43 | P | - |
| 44 | L | - |
| 45 | Y | - |
| 46 | V | - |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Connector No. | F157 |
| Connector Name | TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | SP10FG |



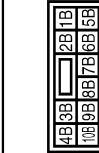
| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 1 | W | VIGN |
| 2 | B | BATT |
| 3 | R | CAN-H |
| 4 | O | K-LINE |
| 5 | G | GND |
| 6 | GR | VIGN |
| 7 | L | REV LAMP-PLY |
| 8 | BR | CAN-L |
| 9 | Y | STARTER-PLY |
| 10 | W/B | GND |

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Connector No. | M1 |
| Connector Name | FUSE BLOCK (J/B) |
| Connector Type | NS10FW-M2 |



| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 1A | V | - |
| 2A | G | - |
| 3A | L | - |
| 4A | P | - |
| 5A | BR | - |
| 6A | Y | - |
| 7A | GR | - |
| 8A | L | - |

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Connector No. | M2 |
| Connector Name | FUSE BLOCK (J/B) |
| Connector Type | NS10FW-CS |



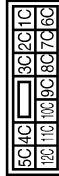
| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 1B | R | - |
| 3B | P | - |
| 4B | G | - |
| 5B | BG | - |
| 6B | Y | - |
| 7B | P | - |
| 8B | R | - |
| 9B | SB | - |

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

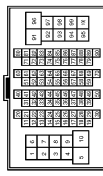
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Connector No. | M3 |
| Connector Name | FUSE BLOCK (J/B) |
| Connector Type | MS12PW-CS |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 6C | R | |
| 7C | B | |
| 8C | W | |
| 9C | EG | |
| 10C | L | |
| 11C | LG | |
| 12C | R | |

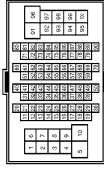
| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | M6 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIPE |
| Connector Type | THROMW-CS16-TM4 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | EG | |
| 3 | R | |
| 4 | G | |
| 5 | G | |
| 6 | BR | |
| 7 | BR | |
| 8 | Y | |
| 10 | W | |
| 11 | GR | |
| 12 | R | |
| 13 | L | |
| 14 | G | |
| 15 | P | |
| 16 | W | |
| 17 | BR | |

| | | |
|-----|--------|--|
| 18 | V | |
| 19 | EG | |
| 20 | L | |
| 30 | R | |
| 31 | L | |
| 32 | Y | |
| 33 | GR | |
| 34 | P | |
| 35 | BR | |
| 36 | BR | |
| 37 | Y | |
| 38 | LG | |
| 39 | SB | |
| 40 | G | |
| 41 | W | |
| 42 | LG | |
| 43 | P | |
| 44 | GR | |
| 44 | R | |
| 45 | EG | |
| 46 | G | |
| 47 | P | |
| 48 | P | |
| 49 | L | |
| 59 | B | |
| 66 | Y | |
| 67 | G | |
| 68 | R | |
| 69 | W | |
| 70 | G | |
| 80 | SB | |
| 81 | R | |
| 82 | V | |
| 83 | W | |
| 84 | L | |
| 85 | EG | |
| 86 | G | |
| 87 | V | |
| 88 | B | |
| 88 | B | |
| 89 | SB | |
| 90 | G | |
| 91 | W | |
| 92 | B | |
| 93 | G | |
| 94 | L | |
| 95 | BR | |
| 97 | P | |
| 98 | SHIELD | |
| 99 | V | |
| 100 | SB | |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | M7 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIPE |
| Connector Type | THROMW-CS16-TM4 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | BG | |
| 2 | LG | |
| 3 | G | |
| 4 | V | |
| 5 | L | |
| 8 | B | |
| 9 | L | |
| 10 | BR | |
| 12 | SHIELD | |
| 13 | V | |
| 14 | BR | |
| 15 | GR | |
| 16 | LG | |
| 17 | L | |
| 20 | BR | |
| 21 | G | |
| 22 | R | |
| 23 | SB | |
| 24 | B | |
| 25 | W | |
| 26 | Y | |
| 27 | V | |
| 27 | V | |
| 28 | P | |
| 29 | V | |
| 31 | SHIELD | |
| 32 | G | |
| 33 | R | |
| 34 | BG | |
| 35 | GR | |
| 36 | BR | |
| 37 | P | |
| 37 | L | |
| 38 | V | |
| 38 | GR | |
| 40 | SHIELD | |
| 41 | L | |
| 42 | P | |
| 43 | SHIELD | |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 44 | Y | |
| 45 | BR | |
| 46 | SB | |
| 47 | SB | |
| 48 | LG | |
| 49 | LG | |
| 49 | SB | |
| 50 | SB | |
| 50 | LG | |
| 51 | R | |
| 52 | V | |
| 53 | P | |
| 54 | BR | |
| 55 | Y | |
| 55 | BG | |
| 56 | L | |
| 57 | V | |
| 60 | LG | |
| 61 | BG | |
| 62 | B | |
| 63 | V | |
| 64 | SB | |
| 65 | BR | |
| 66 | Y | |
| 67 | P | |
| 68 | L | |
| 69 | P | |
| 70 | L | |
| 80 | G | |
| 81 | LG | |
| 82 | Y | |
| 83 | BR | |
| 84 | V | |
| 85 | L | |
| 86 | Y | |
| 87 | GR | |
| 81 | R | |
| 93 | G | |
| 94 | P | |
| 95 | GR | |
| 96 | Y | |
| 97 | SB | |
| 99 | Y | |
| 100 | Y/B | |

JCKWWM39586I

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | M17 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TK02FW |



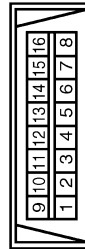
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | L | - |
| 2 | P | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | M18 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TK02MW |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | L | - |
| 2 | P | - |

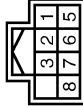
| | |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Connector No. | M24 |
| Connector Name | DATA LINK CONNECTOR |
| Connector Type | BD16FW |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 3 | LG | - |
| 4 | B | - |

| | | |
|----|----|---|
| 5 | BR | - |
| 6 | L | - |
| 7 | V | - |
| 8 | C | - |
| 11 | SB | - |
| 14 | P | - |
| 16 | R | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Connector No. | M40 |
| Connector Name | STEERING LOCK UNIT |
| Connector Type | TH08FW-NH |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | BR | S/L 12V (MECHANICAL) |
| 2 | Y | S/L (K LINE) |
| 3 | L | S/L CONDITION 1 |
| 5 | B | GND |
| 6 | B | GND |
| 7 | W | S/L 12V (CPU) |
| 8 | SB | S/L CONDITION 2 |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Connector No. | M50 |
| Connector Name | PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH |
| Connector Type | TK08FBR |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | B | - |
| 2 | W | - |
| 3 | Y | - |
| 4 | BR | - |
| 5 | LG | - |
| 6 | BG | - |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 7 | V | - |
| 8 | P | - |

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Connector No. | M53 |
| Connector Name | COMBINATION METER |
| Connector Type | SA040FW |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|---|
| 1 | V | BATTERY POWER SUPPLY |
| 2 | LG | COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (METER->AMP) |
| 3 | GR | COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->METER) |
| 5 | B | GROUND |
| 6 | W | ALTERNATOR SIGNAL |
| 7 | LG | AIR BAG SIGNAL |
| 10 | R | SECURITY SIGNAL |
| 15 | B | GROUND |
| 16 | B | METER CONTROL SWITCH GROUND |
| 18 | GR | ILL GND |
| 19 | B | ILL GND |
| 20 | R | ILL |
| 21 | R | IGNITION SIGNAL |
| 22 | B | GROUND |
| 24 | SB | COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (LCD->AMP) |
| 25 | B | COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->LCD) |
| 26 | R | VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE) |
| 27 | V | PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL |
| 28 | SB | BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL |
| 29 | L | SEAT BELT BUCKLE SW SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE) |
| 30 | G | SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (PASSENGER SIDE) |
| 31 | L | WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL |
| 33 | R | ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL |
| 36 | LG | SELECT SWITCH SIGNAL |
| 37 | SB | ENTER SWITCH SIGNAL |
| 38 | L | TRIP A/B RESET SWITCH SIGNAL |
| 39 | P | ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH (-) |
| 40 | BG | ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH (+) |

| | |
|----------------|----------------------------|
| Connector No. | M66 |
| Connector Name | UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP. |
| Connector Type | TH40FW-NH |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|--|
| 4 | G | STOP LAMP SWITCH |
| 5 | L | MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL |
| 6 | BG | PADDLE SHIFTER UP SIGNAL |
| 7 | GR | COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->METER) |
| 8 | L | VEHICLE SPEED (2-PULSE) |
| 9 | SB | SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE) |
| 10 | W | MANUAL MODE SIGNAL |
| 11 | G | NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL |
| 14 | SB | COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (LCD->AMP) |
| 20 | G | IGN ON / OFF SIGNAL |
| 25 | V | MANUAL MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL |
| 26 | G | PADDLE SHIFTER DOWN SIGNAL |
| 27 | LG | COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (METER->AMP) |
| 28 | R | VEHICLE SPEED (8-PULSE) |
| 30 | V | PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL |
| 34 | B | COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->LCD) |
| 38 | P | BLOWER MOTOR CONTROL SIGNAL |

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

| | |
|----------------|----------------------------|
| Connector No. | M87 |
| Connector Name | UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP. |
| Connector Type | TH22FN-NH |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|-------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 |
| ACC POWER SUPPLY | FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL | INTAKE SENSOR SIGNAL | IN-VEHICLE SENSOR SIGNAL | AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL | SUNLOAD SENSOR SIGNAL | GAS SENSOR SIGNAL | IGNITION POWER SUPPLY | BATTERY POWER SUPPLY | GROUND | CAN-H | BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL | FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL | INTAKE SENSOR SIGNAL | IN-VEHICLE SENSOR SIGNAL | AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL | SUNLOAD SENSOR SIGNAL | ION CONTROL MODE OUTPUT SIGNAL | ECV SIGNAL | A/C LAM SIGNAL | EACH DOOR MOTOR POWER SUPPLY | GROUND | CAN-L | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| Terminal No. | 1 | 2 |
| Color of Wire | BG | LG |
| Signal Name [Specification] | GND | SIGNAL OUTPUT BATTERY |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 41 | BR | ACC POWER SUPPLY |
| 42 | BR | FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL |
| 43 | R | INTAKE SENSOR SIGNAL |
| 44 | LG | IN-VEHICLE SENSOR SIGNAL |
| 45 | V | AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL |
| 46 | BG | SUNLOAD SENSOR SIGNAL |
| 47 | G | GAS SENSOR SIGNAL |
| 53 | W | IGNITION POWER SUPPLY |
| 54 | BG | BATTERY POWER SUPPLY |
| 55 | B | GROUND |
| 56 | L | CAN-H |
| 57 | LG | BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL |
| 58 | Y | FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL |
| 59 | GR | INTAKE SENSOR SIGNAL |
| 60 | L | IN-VEHICLE SENSOR SIGNAL |
| 61 | R | AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL |
| 62 | SB | SUNLOAD SENSOR SIGNAL |
| 63 | L | ION CONTROL MODE OUTPUT SIGNAL |
| 65 | BG | ECV SIGNAL |
| 68 | L | A/C LAM SIGNAL |
| 70 | R | EACH DOOR MOTOR POWER SUPPLY |
| 71 | GR | GROUND |
| 72 | P | CAN-L |

| | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Connector No. | M104 |
| Connector Name | REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER |
| Connector Type | JAB04FE |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 1 | BG | GND |
| 2 | LG | SIGNAL OUTPUT BATTERY |



| | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Connector No. | M107 |
| Connector Name | ECM |
| Connector Type | RH24FCY-RZ8-R-LH-Z |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 128 | R | APS 1 |
| 97 | R | APS 2 |
| 98 | P | AVCC 1-APS 1 |
| 99 | L | AVCC 2-APS 1 |
| 100 | W | GMDA-APS 1 |
| 101 | SB | ASCDSW |
| 102 | G | FTPRS |
| 103 | G | AVCC 2-APS 2 |
| 104 | L | GND-APS 2 |
| 105 | L | PDPPRESS |
| 106 | LG | TF |
| 107 | BR | AVCC-PDPPRES |
| 108 | Y | GND ASCDSW |
| 109 | G | NEUT-H |
| 110 | BR | TACHO |
| 112 | R | GMDA-PDPPRES |
| 113 | P | VERCAN-L1 |
| 114 | L | VERCAN-H1 |
| 117 | V | KLUNE |
| 121 | LG | GDGV |
| 122 | P | BRAKE |
| 123 | B | GND |
| 124 | B | GND |
| 125 | R | VBR |
| 126 | BR | BNGSW |
| 127 | B | GND |
| 128 | B | GND |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 19 | BG | W |
| 20 | Y | BG |
| 28 | GR | R |
| 29 | LG | B |
| 30 | LG | G |
| 31 | W | R |
| 41 | BG | R |
| 42 | G | G |
| 43 | P | SHIELD |
| 44 | L | G |
| 45 | G | L |
| 46 | Y | P |



| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 2 | W | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 3 | BG | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 4 | R | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 5 | B | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 9 | R | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 10 | R | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 19 | BG | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 20 | Y | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 28 | GR | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 29 | LG | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 30 | LG | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 31 | W | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 41 | BG | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 42 | G | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 43 | P | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 44 | L | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 45 | G | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 46 | Y | WIRE TO WIRE |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | M117 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH60MW-CS16-TM4 |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 1 | Y | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 3 | B | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 5 | SB | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 6 | R | WIRE TO WIRE |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 7 | G | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 8 | SR | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 9 | GR | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 10 | LG | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 40 | Y | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 41 | G | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 42 | LG | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 43 | R | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 44 | SHIELD | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 45 | G | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 47 | P | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 48 | L | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 49 | SHIELD | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 50 | V | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 51 | SB | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 52 | BG | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 53 | L | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 54 | G | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 55 | Y | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 58 | LG | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 57 | SR | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 58 | LG | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 67 | SB | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 68 | LG | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 80 | W | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 81 | B | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 82 | R | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 83 | G | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 84 | SHIELD | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 85 | G | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 86 | L | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 87 | P | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 88 | SHIELD | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 89 | Y | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 90 | W | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 91 | GR | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 92 | P | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 93 | W | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 94 | BG | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 95 | BG | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 96 | P | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 97 | L | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 98 | Y/B | WIRE TO WIRE |
| 99 | Y | WIRE TO WIRE |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M118 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | MD9FB-LC |



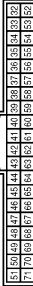
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | W | BAT (F/L) |
| 2 | Y | POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT) |
| 3 | EG | POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (RAP) |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M119 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | NS16FW-CS |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| 4 | LG | INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY |
| 5 | P | PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT |
| 7 | SB | STEP LAMP |
| 8 | V | ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT |
| 9 | G | DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT |
| 11 | GR | BAT (FUSE) |
| 13 | B | PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL GND |
| 14 | W | ACC IND |
| 15 | EG | TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT) |
| 17 | BR | TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT) |
| 18 | EG | TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT) |
| 19 | V | ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M121 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | TH40FG-NH |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| 34 | SB | TRUNK ROOM ANT- |
| 35 | V | TRUNK ROOM ANT+ |
| 38 | B | REAR BUMPER ANT- |
| 39 | W | REAR BUMPER ANT+ |
| 47 | Y | IGN RELAY (IPDM L/R) CONT |
| 50 | G | TRUNK ROOM LAMP SW |
| 52 | BR | STARTER RELAY CONT |
| 61 | SB | TRUNK LID OPENER REQUEST SW |
| 64 | G | P-KEY WARN BUZZER (ENG ROOM) |
| 67 | GR | TRUNK LID OPENER SW |

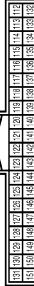
| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M122 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | TH40FB-NH |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 72 | R | ROOM ANT 2- |
| 73 | G | ROOM ANT 2+ |
| 74 | SB | PASSENGER DOOR ANT- |
| 75 | BR | PASSENGER DOOR ANT+ |
| 76 | V | DRIVER DOOR ANT- |
| 77 | LG | DRIVER DOOR ANT+ |
| 78 | Y | ROOM ANT 1- |
| 79 | BR | ROOM ANT 1+ |
| 80 | GR | NATS ANTENNA AMP |
| 81 | W | NATS ANTENNA AMP |
| 82 | R | IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT |
| 83 | Y | KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER COMM |

| | | |
|-----|----|-------------------------------------|
| 87 | Y | COMBI SW INPUT 5 |
| 88 | BG | COMBI SW INPUT 3 |
| 89 | BR | PUSH SW |
| 90 | P | CAN-L |
| 91 | L | CAN-H |
| 92 | LG | KEY SLOT ILL |
| 93 | V | ON IND |
| 95 | BG | ACC RELAY CONT |
| 96 | GR | A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY |
| 97 | L | S/L CONDITION 1 |
| 98 | SB | S/L CONDITION 2 |
| 99 | R | SHIFT P [With A/T] |
| 99 | R | ASCD/ICC CLUTCH SW [With M/T] |
| 100 | Y | PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW |
| 101 | P | DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW |
| 102 | BG | BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT |
| 103 | LG | KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY |
| 106 | W | S/L UNIT POWER SUPPLY |
| 107 | LG | COMBI SW INPUT 1 |
| 108 | R | COMBI SW INPUT 4 |
| 109 | W | COMBI SW INPUT 2 |
| 110 | G | HAZARD SW |
| 111 | Y | S/L UNIT COMM |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M123 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | TH40FG-NH |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 112 | BR | RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK |
| 113 | G | OPTICAL SENSOR |
| 114 | R | CLUTCH INTERLOCK SW |
| 116 | SB | STOP LAMP SW 1 |
| 118 | BR | STOP LAMP SW 2 |
| 119 | GR | DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR |
| 121 | SB | KEY SLOT SW |
| 123 | W | IGN F/B |
| 124 | BG | PASSENGER DOOR SW |
| 129 | BG | TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SW |
| 132 | LG | P/W SW & RHT G.U COMM |
| 133 | Y | PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL POWER |
| 134 | LG | LOCK IND |

| | | |
|-----|----|---------------------------------|
| 137 | BG | RECEIVER / SENSOR GND |
| 138 | Y | RECEIVER / SENSOR POWER SUPPLY |
| 139 | L | TIRE PRESSURE RECEIVER COMM |
| 140 | GR | SHIFT N/P |
| 141 | R | SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP |
| 142 | BR | COMBI SW OUTPUT 5 |
| 143 | V | COMBI SW OUTPUT 1 |
| 144 | G | COMBI SW OUTPUT 2 |
| 145 | L | COMBI SW OUTPUT 3 |
| 146 | SB | COMBI SW OUTPUT 4 |
| 149 | W | TIRE PRESSURE WARN CHECK SW |
| 150 | R | DRIVER DOOR SW |
| 151 | G | REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY CONT |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | M131 |
| Connector Name | INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (INSTRUMENT CENTER) |
| Connector Type | RK02FGY |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | BR | |
| 2 | Y | |

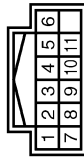
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

| | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Connector No. | M137 |
| Connector Name | A/T SHIFT SELECTOR |
| Connector Type | TH12FV-NH |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | W | - |
| 2 | V | - |
| 3 | L | - |
| 4 | BR | - |
| 5 | G | - |
| 7 | Y | - |
| 8 | SB | - |
| 9 | B | - |
| 10 | GR | - |
| 11 | R | - |

| | |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| Connector No. | M146 |
| Connector Name | INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (CONSOLE) |
| Connector Type | RK02FGY |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | G | - |
| 2 | R | - |

JCKWM3962Gf

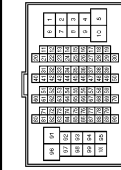
SEC

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM

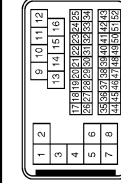
| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | B1 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH20FW-CS16-TM4 |



| | | |
|-----|-----|-------------------------|
| 44 | SB | - |
| 45 | V | - |
| 46 | W | - |
| 47 | SB | - |
| 48 | LG | - |
| 49 | LG | - [With BOSE system] |
| 49 | Y | - [Without BOSE system] |
| 50 | SB | - [With BOSE system] |
| 50 | LG | - [Without BOSE system] |
| 51 | SB | - |
| 52 | G | - |
| 53 | LG | - |
| 54 | BR | - |
| 55 | Y | - |
| 56 | W | - |
| 57 | V | - |
| 60 | R | - |
| 61 | BG | - |
| 62 | B | - |
| 63 | L | - |
| 64 | P | - |
| 65 | B | - |
| 66 | SB | - |
| 67 | P | - |
| 68 | L | - |
| 69 | P | - |
| 70 | L | - |
| 80 | G | - |
| 81 | V | - |
| 82 | R | - |
| 83 | BR | - |
| 84 | G | - |
| 85 | L | - |
| 86 | Y | - |
| 87 | GR | - |
| 91 | R | - |
| 93 | BG | - |
| 94 | P | - |
| 95 | GR | - |
| 96 | GR | - |
| 97 | SB | - |
| 99 | Y | - |
| 100 | Y/B | - |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | W | - |
| 2 | L | - |
| 3 | R | - |
| 4 | V | - |
| 5 | W | - |
| 6 | B | - |
| 8 | B | - |
| 9 | G | - |
| 10 | BR | - |
| 12 | SHIELD | - |
| 13 | Y | - |
| 14 | L | - |
| 15 | R | - |
| 16 | W | - |
| 17 | BR | - |
| 20 | G | - |
| 21 | SB | - |
| 22 | GR | - |
| 23 | W | - |
| 24 | SB | - |
| 25 | BR | - |
| 26 | LG | - |
| 27 | Y | - |
| 28 | R | - |
| 29 | V | - |
| 31 | SHIELD | - |
| 32 | G | - |
| 33 | R | - |
| 34 | BG | - |
| 35 | GR | - |
| 36 | BR | - |
| 37 | P | - [With climate controlled seat] |
| 37 | Y | - [Without climate controlled seat] |
| 38 | V | - [With climate controlled seat] |
| 38 | GR | - [Without climate controlled seat] |
| 40 | SHIELD | - |
| 41 | L | - |
| 42 | P | - |
| 43 | SHIELD | - |

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Connector No. | E3 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | SAA30MF-RS3-SHZ3 |



| | | |
|----|--------|---|
| 43 | G | - |
| 46 | SHIELD | - |
| 47 | W | - |
| 49 | BR | - |
| 49 | G | - |
| 50 | B | - |
| 51 | SB | - |
| 52 | R | - |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E5 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM |
| Connector Type | TH20FW-CS12-M4-1V |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 4 | V | - |
| 5 | L | - |
| 7 | R | - |
| 11 | BR | - |
| 12 | B/W | - |
| 13 | Y | - |
| 16 | LG | - |
| 19 | W | - |
| 25 | G | - |
| 26 | R | - |
| 27 | BG | - |
| 28 | Y | - |
| 30 | GR | - |
| 32 | V | - |
| 33 | P | - |
| 36 | G | - |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

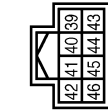
JCKWM3976G1

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E6 |
| Connector Name | SPW-E-PI-INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | TH20PW-1N1 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 39 | P | - |
| 40 | L | - |
| 41 | B/W | - |
| 42 | Y | - |
| 43 | SB | - |
| 44 | LG | - |
| 45 | G | - |
| 46 | W | - |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E7 |
| Connector Name | SPW-E-PI-INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | TH20PW-CS12-M4 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 48 | BR | - |
| 49 | BG | - |
| 51 | Y | - |
| 53 | W | - |
| 54 | P | - |
| 55 | SB | - |
| 56 | LG | - |
| 57 | G | - |
| 58 | GR | - |
| 69 | BR | - |
| 70 | BG | - |
| 73 | P | - |
| 74 | G | - |
| 75 | SB | - |

| | | | |
|--------------|----|---|---|
| Terminal No. | 76 | Y | - |
| Terminal No. | 77 | R | - |
| Terminal No. | 80 | W | - |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Connector No. | E41 |
| Connector Name | ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) |
| Connector Type | BAAM2FB-AH24-LH |



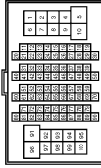
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | B | GND |
| 2 | L | UBMR |
| 3 | R | UEVR |
| 4 | B | GND |
| 5 | Y | DS FL |
| 6 | BG | DP RL |
| 7 | BR | DP RR |
| 8 | B | DP FR |
| 9 | B | DS FR |
| 10 | W | DS FR |
| 11 | V | DIAG-K |
| 14 | P | CAN-L |
| 25 | Y | BUS-L |
| 26 | LG | DP FL |
| 27 | GR | DS RL |
| 28 | G | LZ |
| 29 | P | DS RR |
| 30 | SB | BLS |
| 31 | R | VDC OFF SWITCH |
| 35 | L | CAN-H |
| 45 | B | BUS-H |

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Connector No. | E103 |
| Connector Name | FUSE BLOCK (U/B) |
| Connector Type | NS18FW-CS |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1F | SB | - |
| 2F | V | - |
| 4F | G | - |
| 6F | BG | - |
| 8F | L | - |
| 9F | R | - |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | E106 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80PW-CS16-TM4 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | GR | - |
| 3 | BG | - |
| 4 | B/W | - |
| 5 | G | - |
| 6 | BG | - |
| 7 | LG | - |
| 8 | G | - |
| 10 | W | - |
| 11 | V | - |
| 12 | R | - |
| 13 | L | - |
| 14 | GR | - |
| 15 | P | - |
| 16 | W | - |
| 17 | V | - |
| 18 | BG | - |

| | | |
|-----|--------|---|
| 19 | GR | - |
| 20 | LG | - |
| 30 | R | - |
| 31 | L | - |
| 32 | BG | - |
| 33 | P | - |
| 34 | V | - |
| 35 | BR | - |
| 36 | W | - |
| 37 | Y | - |
| 38 | R | - |
| 39 | B | - |
| 40 | G | - |
| 41 | W | - |
| 42 | LG | - |
| 43 | SB | - |
| 44 | GR | - |
| 45 | BG | - |
| 46 | LG | - |
| 47 | V | - |
| 48 | P | - |
| 49 | L | - |
| 59 | B | - |
| 66 | LG | - |
| 67 | SB | - |
| 68 | R | - |
| 69 | W | - |
| 70 | G | - |
| 80 | W | - |
| 81 | P | - |
| 82 | G | - |
| 83 | V | - |
| 84 | L | - |
| 85 | BG | - |
| 86 | LG | - |
| 87 | Y | - |
| 88 | GR | - |
| 89 | W | - |
| 90 | W | - |
| 91 | G | - |
| 92 | B | - |
| 93 | GR | - |
| 94 | L | - |
| 95 | Y | - |
| 97 | BR | - |
| 98 | SHIELD | - |
| 99 | L | - |
| 100 | P | - |

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM

| | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Connector No. | E108 |
| Connector Name | ASCD CLUTCH SWITCH |
| Connector Type | S02FL |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | G | |
| 2 | R | |

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Connector No. | E110 |
| Connector Name | STOP LAMP SWITCH |
| Connector Type | MD4FW-LC |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | L | |
| 2 | V | |
| 3 | L | - [With ICC] |
| 3 | Y | - [Without ICC] |
| 4 | SB | - [With ICC] |
| 4 | W | - [Without ICC] |

| | |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | E111 |
| Connector Name | CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH |
| Connector Type | S02FL |



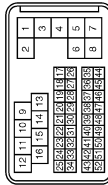
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | G | |
| 2 | GR | |

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Connector No. | E113 |
| Connector Name | ICC CLUTCH SWITCH |
| Connector Type | S02FL |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | G | |
| 2 | R | |

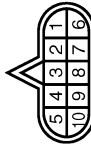
| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Connector No. | F1 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | SAA38FB-RS8-SHZ8 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | L/Y | |
| 2 | SHIELD | |
| 3 | L/B | |
| 4 | SHIELD | |
| 5 | BR | |
| 7 | G | |
| 8 | W | |
| 9 | W | |
| 10 | G | |
| 11 | R | |
| 12 | P | |
| 13 | L | |
| 14 | LG | |
| 15 | R | |

| | | |
|----|--------|--|
| 16 | Y | |
| 17 | W | |
| 18 | LG | |
| 18 | B | |
| 18 | P | |
| 20 | O | |
| 21 | BR | |
| 22 | G | |
| 23 | Y | |
| 24 | LG | |
| 25 | V | |
| 27 | GR | |
| 28 | BR | |
| 29 | L | |
| 30 | R | |
| 31 | P | |
| 32 | W | |
| 33 | SB | |
| 34 | O | |
| 37 | B | |
| 38 | W | |
| 39 | Y | |
| 40 | G | |
| 41 | B | |
| 42 | GR | |
| 43 | R | |
| 46 | SHIELD | |
| 47 | W/L | |
| 48 | LG | |
| 48 | O/L | |
| 50 | L/Y | |
| 51 | W | |
| 52 | L/G | |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | F51 |
| Connector Name | A-7 ASSEMBLY |
| Connector Type | RK0FG-DGY |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Y | |
| 2 | R | |
| 3 | L | |
| 4 | V | |

| | | |
|----|----|--|
| 5 | B | |
| 6 | Y | |
| 7 | R | |
| 8 | P | |
| 9 | GR | |
| 10 | B | |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | F103 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TK38FW-NS10 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 2 | G | |
| 3 | W | |
| 4 | R | |
| 5 | B | |
| 9 | Y | |
| 10 | GR | |
| 19 | O | |
| 20 | Y | |
| 28 | B | |
| 29 | LG | |
| 30 | R | |
| 31 | R | |
| 41 | O | |
| 42 | BR | |
| 43 | P | |
| 44 | L | |
| 45 | Y | |
| 46 | V | |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

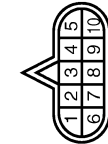
SEC

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

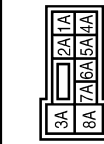
INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Connector No. | F187 |
| Connector Name | TCM (TRANSMISSION CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | SP10FG |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | W | VIGN |
| 2 | B | BATT |
| 3 | R | CAN-H |
| 4 | O | K-LINE |
| 5 | G | GND |
| 6 | GR | VIGN |
| 7 | L | REV LAMP RLY |
| 8 | BR | CAN-L |
| 9 | Y | STARTER RLY |
| 10 | W/B | GND |

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Connector No. | M1 |
| Connector Name | FUSE BLOCK (J/B) |
| Connector Type | NS08FW-M2 |



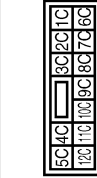
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1A | Y | - |
| 2A | G | - |
| 3A | L | - |
| 4A | P | - |
| 5A | BR | - |
| 6A | Y | - |
| 7A | GR | - |
| 8A | L | - |

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Connector No. | M2 |
| Connector Name | FUSE BLOCK (J/B) |
| Connector Type | NS12FW-CS |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1B | R | - |
| 2B | P | - |
| 3B | G | - |
| 4B | GR | - |
| 5B | BG | - |
| 6B | Y | - |
| 7B | P | - |
| 8B | R | - |
| 9B | SB | - |

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Connector No. | M3 |
| Connector Name | FUSE BLOCK (J/B) |
| Connector Type | NS12FW-CS |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 6C | R | - |
| 7C | B | - |
| 8C | W | - |
| 9C | BG | - |
| 10C | L | - |
| 11C | LG | - |
| 12C | R | - |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | M6 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH02MW-CS16-TM4 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | BG | - |
| 2 | R | - |
| 3 | G | - |
| 4 | G | - |
| 5 | G | - |
| 6 | BR | - |
| 7 | BR | - |
| 8 | Y | - |
| 10 | W | - |
| 11 | GR | - |
| 12 | R | - |
| 13 | L | - |
| 14 | G | - |
| 15 | P | - |
| 16 | W | - |
| 17 | BR | - |
| 18 | V | - |
| 19 | BG | - |
| 20 | L | - |
| 30 | R | - |
| 31 | L | - |
| 32 | Y | - |
| 33 | GR | - |
| 34 | B | - |
| 35 | BR | - |
| 36 | BR | - |
| 37 | Y | - |
| 38 | LG | - |
| 39 | SB | - |
| 40 | G | - |
| 41 | W | - |
| 42 | LG | - |
| 43 | P | - |
| 44 | GR | - [With A/T] |
| 44 | R | - [With M/T] |
| 45 | BG | - |
| 46 | G | - |
| 47 | P | - |
| 48 | P | - |

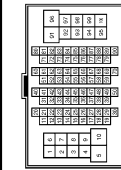
| | | |
|-----|--------|---|
| 49 | L | - |
| 59 | B | - |
| 66 | Y | - |
| 67 | G | - |
| 68 | R | - |
| 69 | W | - |
| 70 | G | - |
| 80 | SB | - |
| 81 | R | - |
| 82 | V | - |
| 83 | W | - |
| 84 | L | - |
| 85 | BG | - |
| 86 | G | - |
| 87 | V | - |
| 88 | B | - |
| 89 | SB | - |
| 90 | G | - |
| 91 | W | - |
| 92 | B | - |
| 93 | G | - |
| 94 | L | - |
| 95 | BR | - |
| 97 | P | - |
| 98 | SHIELD | - |
| 99 | V | - |
| 100 | SB | - |

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Connector No. | M7 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80MW-CS(E)-TM4 |



| | | |
|-----|-----|-------------------------|
| 44 | Y | - |
| 45 | BR | - |
| 46 | SB | - |
| 47 | SB | - |
| 48 | LG | - |
| 49 | LG | - [With BOSE system] |
| 49 | SB | - [Without BOSE system] |
| 50 | SB | - [With BOSE system] |
| 50 | LG | - [Without BOSE system] |
| 51 | R | - |
| 52 | V | - |
| 53 | P | - |
| 54 | BR | - |
| 55 | Y | - [With A/T] |
| 55 | BG | - [With M/T] |
| 56 | L | - |
| 57 | V | - |
| 60 | LG | - |
| 61 | BG | - |
| 62 | B | - |
| 63 | V | - |
| 64 | SB | - |
| 65 | BR | - |
| 66 | Y | - |
| 67 | P | - |
| 68 | L | - |
| 69 | P | - |
| 70 | L | - |
| 80 | G | - |
| 81 | LG | - |
| 82 | Y | - |
| 83 | BR | - |
| 84 | V | - |
| 85 | L | - |
| 86 | Y | - |
| 87 | GR | - |
| 91 | R | - |
| 93 | G | - |
| 94 | P | - |
| 95 | GR | - |
| 96 | Y | - |
| 97 | SB | - |
| 99 | Y | - |
| 100 | Y/B | - |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | BG | - |
| 2 | LG | - |
| 3 | G | - |
| 4 | V | - |
| 5 | L | - |
| 6 | B | - |
| 9 | L | - |
| 10 | BR | - |
| 12 | SHIELD | - |
| 13 | V | - |
| 14 | BR | - |
| 15 | GR | - |
| 16 | LG | - |
| 17 | L | - |
| 20 | BR | - |
| 21 | G | - |
| 22 | R | - |
| 23 | SB | - |
| 24 | B | - |
| 25 | W | - |
| 26 | Y | - |
| 27 | V | - |
| 28 | P | - |
| 29 | V | - |
| 31 | SHIELD | - |
| 32 | G | - |
| 33 | R | - |
| 34 | BG | - |
| 35 | GR | - |
| 36 | BR | - |
| 37 | P | - [With climate controlled seat] |
| 37 | L | - [Without climate controlled seat] |
| 38 | V | - [With climate controlled seat] |
| 38 | GR | - [Without climate controlled seat] |
| 40 | SHIELD | - |
| 41 | L | - |
| 42 | P | - |
| 43 | SHIELD | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | M17 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TKG2FW |



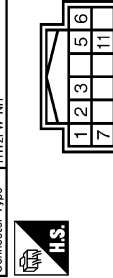
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | L | - |
| 2 | P | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | M18 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TKG2MW |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | L | - |
| 2 | P | - |

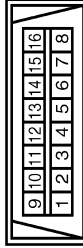
| | |
|----------------|-----------|
| Connector No. | M22 |
| Connector Name | KEY SLOT |
| Connector Type | TH12FW-NH |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | V | BAT |
| 2 | GR | CLOCK |

| | | |
|----|----|-------------------|
| 3 | W | DATA |
| 5 | Y | ILL BAT |
| 6 | LG | ILL |
| 7 | B | GRD |
| 11 | SB | KEY SWITCH SIGNAL |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Connector No. | M24 |
| Connector Name | DATA LINK CONNECTOR |
| Connector Type | BD16FW |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 3 | LG | - |
| 4 | B | - |
| 5 | BR | - |
| 6 | L | - |
| 7 | V | - |
| 8 | G | - |
| 11 | SB | - |
| 14 | P | - |
| 16 | R | - |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

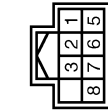
SEC

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

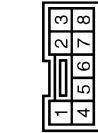
INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM

| | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Connector No. | M40 |
| Connector Name | STEERING LOCK UNIT |
| Connector Type | TH08FY-NH |



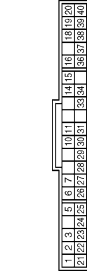
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | BR | S/L 12V (MECHANICAL) |
| 2 | Y | S/L (K LINE) |
| 3 | L | S/L (K LINE) |
| 4 | B | S/L CONDITION 1 |
| 5 | B | GND |
| 6 | B | GND |
| 7 | W | S/L 12V (CPU) |
| 8 | SB | S/L CONDITION 2 |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Connector No. | M50 |
| Connector Name | PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH |
| Connector Type | TK08FBR |



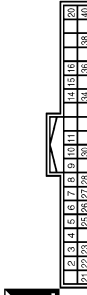
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | B | |
| 2 | W | |
| 3 | Y | |
| 4 | BR | |
| 5 | LG | |
| 6 | BG | |
| 7 | V | |
| 8 | P | |

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Connector No. | M53 |
| Connector Name | COMBINATION METER |
| Connector Type | SAB40FH |



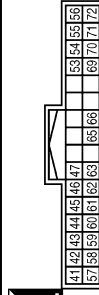
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|---|
| 1 | V | BATTERY POWER SUPPLY |
| 2 | LG | COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (METER->AMP.) |
| 3 | GR | COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->METER) |
| 4 | B | GROUND |
| 5 | B | GROUND |
| 6 | W | ALTERNATOR SIGNAL |
| 7 | LG | AIR BAG SIGNAL |
| 8 | R | SECURITY SIGNAL |
| 9 | R | GROUND |
| 10 | R | METER CONTROL SWITCH GROUND |
| 11 | B | ILL GND |
| 12 | B | ILL GND |
| 13 | B | ILL GND |
| 14 | GR | ILL GND |
| 15 | B | ILL GND |
| 16 | B | ILL GND |
| 17 | B | ILL GND |
| 18 | B | ILL GND |
| 19 | B | ILL GND |
| 20 | R | IGNITION SIGNAL |
| 21 | R | GROUND |
| 22 | B | GROUND |
| 23 | SB | COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (LCD->AMP.) |
| 24 | SB | COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->LCD) |
| 25 | B | COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->LCD) |
| 26 | R | VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE) |
| 27 | V | PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL |
| 28 | SB | SEAT BELT BUCKLE SW SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE) |
| 29 | L | SEAT BELT BUCKLE SW SIGNAL (PASSENGER SIDE) |
| 30 | G | SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (PASSENGER SIDE) |
| 31 | L | WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL |
| 32 | R | ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL |
| 33 | R | ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL |
| 34 | LG | SELECT SWITCH SIGNAL |
| 35 | SB | ENTER SWITCH SIGNAL |
| 36 | L | TRIP A/B RESET SWITCH SIGNAL |
| 37 | L | TRIP A/B RESET SWITCH SIGNAL |
| 38 | P | ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH (-) |
| 39 | P | ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH (+) |
| 40 | BG | ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH (+) |

| | |
|----------------|----------------------------|
| Connector No. | M66 |
| Connector Name | UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP. |
| Connector Type | TH08FY-NH |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|--|
| 4 | G | STOP LAMP SWITCH |
| 5 | L | MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL |
| 6 | BG | PADDLE SHIFTER UP SIGNAL |
| 7 | GR | COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->METER) |
| 8 | L | VEHICLE SPEED (2-PULSE) |
| 9 | SB | SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE) |
| 10 | W | MANUAL MODE SIGNAL |
| 11 | G | NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL |
| 14 | SB | COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (LCD->AMP.) |
| 20 | G | ION ON / OFF SIGNAL |
| 25 | V | MANUAL MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL |
| 26 | G | PADDLE SHIFTER DOWN SIGNAL |
| 27 | LG | COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (METER->AMP.) |
| 28 | R | VEHICLE SPEED (8-PULSE) |
| 30 | V | PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL |
| 34 | B | COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->LCD) |
| 38 | P | BLOWER MOTOR CONTROL SIGNAL |

| | |
|----------------|----------------------------|
| Connector No. | M67 |
| Connector Name | UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP. |
| Connector Type | TH22FY-NH |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 41 | BR | ACC POWER SUPPLY |
| 42 | BR | FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL |
| 43 | R | INTAKE SENSOR SIGNAL |
| 44 | LG | IN-VEHICLE SENSOR SIGNAL |
| 45 | V | AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL |

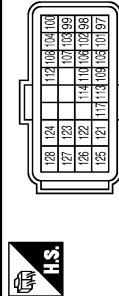
| | | |
|----|----|---------------------------------|
| 46 | BG | SUNLOAD SENSOR SIGNAL |
| 47 | G | GAS SENSOR SIGNAL |
| 53 | W | IGNITION POWER SUPPLY |
| 54 | BG | BATTERY POWER SUPPLY |
| 55 | B | GROUND |
| 56 | L | CAN-H |
| 57 | LG | BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL |
| 58 | Y | FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND |
| 59 | GR | INTAKE SENSOR GROUND |
| 60 | L | IN-VEHICLE SENSOR GROUND |
| 61 | R | AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND |
| 62 | SB | SUNLOAD SENSOR GROUND |
| 63 | L | ION CONTROL MODE OUTPUT SIGNAL |
| 65 | BG | ECV SIGNAL |
| 69 | L | A/C LAM SIGNAL |
| 70 | R | EACH DOOR MOTOR POWER SUPPLY |
| 71 | GR | GROUND |
| 72 | P | CAN-L |

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

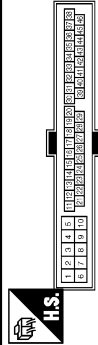
INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM

| | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Connector No. | M107 |
| Connector Name | ECM |
| Connector Type | RH24FGY-R23-R-LH-Z |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 97 | R | AFS 1 |
| 98 | P | AFS 2 |
| 99 | L | AVCC 1-APS 1 |
| 100 | W | GND-APS 1 |
| 101 | SB | ASCDSW |
| 102 | G | FTPRS |
| 103 | G | AVCC 2-APS 2 |
| 104 | GR | GND-APS 2 |
| 105 | L | PDPRESS |
| 106 | LG | TF |
| 107 | BR | AVCC-PDPRES |
| 108 | Y | GND ASCDSW |
| 109 | G | NEUT-H |
| 110 | BR | TACHO |
| 112 | R | GND-APDPRES |
| 113 | P | VEHCAN-LI |
| 114 | L | VEHCAN-HI |
| 117 | V | KLINE |
| 121 | LG | CDGV |
| 122 | P | BRAKE |
| 123 | B | GND |
| 124 | B | GND |
| 125 | R | VBR |
| 126 | BR | ENGSW |
| 127 | B | GND |
| 128 | B | GND |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | M116 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TK33MP-MS10 |



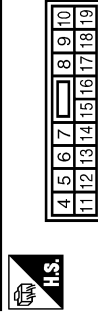
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 2 | W | - |
| 3 | BG | - |
| 4 | R | - |
| 5 | B | - |
| 9 | R | - |
| 10 | R | - |
| 19 | BG | - |
| 20 | Y | - |
| 28 | GR | - |
| 29 | LG | - |
| 30 | LG | - |
| 31 | W | - |
| 41 | BG | - |
| 42 | G | - |
| 43 | P | - |
| 44 | L | - |
| 45 | G | - |
| 46 | Y | - |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M118 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | M03FB-LC |



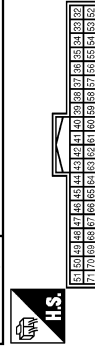
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | W | BAT (F/L) |
| 2 | Y | POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT) |
| 3 | BG | POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (RAP) |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M119 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | MS18FN-CS |



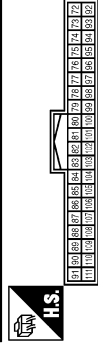
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| 4 | LG | INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY |
| 5 | P | PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT |
| 7 | SB | STEER LAMP |
| 8 | V | ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT |
| 9 | G | DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT |
| 11 | GR | BAT (FUSE) |
| 13 | B | GND |
| 14 | W | PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW (L) GND |
| 15 | BG | ACC IND |
| 17 | BR | TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT) |
| 18 | BG | TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT) |
| 19 | V | ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M121 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | TH40FGV-NH |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| 34 | SB | TRUNK ROOM ANT- |
| 35 | V | TRUNK ROOM ANT+ |
| 38 | B | REAR BUMPER ANT- |
| 39 | W | REAR BUMPER ANT+ |
| 47 | Y | IGN RELAY (PDM E/R) CONT |
| 50 | G | TRUNK ROOM LAMP SW |
| 52 | BR | STARTER RELAY CONT |
| 61 | SB | TRUNK LID OPENER REQUEST SW |
| 64 | G | F-KEY WARN BUZZER (ENG ROOM) |
| 67 | GR | TRUNK LID OPENER SW |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M122 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | TH40FB-NH |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| 72 | R | ROOM ANT 2- |
| 73 | G | ROOM ANT 2+ |
| 74 | SR | PASSENGER DOOR ANT- |
| 75 | BR | PASSENGER DOOR ANT+ |
| 76 | V | DRIVER DOOR ANT- |
| 77 | LG | DRIVER DOOR ANT+ |
| 78 | Y | ROOM ANT 1- |
| 79 | BR | ROOM ANT 1+ |
| 80 | GR | NATS ANTRINA AMP |
| 81 | W | NATS ANTRINA AMP |
| 82 | R | IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT |
| 83 | Y | KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER COMM |
| 87 | Y | COMBI SW INPUT 5 |
| 88 | BG | COMBI SW INPUT 3 |
| 89 | BR | PUSH SW |
| 90 | P | CAN-H |
| 91 | L | CAN-H |
| 92 | LG | KEY SLOT ILL ON IND |
| 93 | V | ACC RELAY CONT |
| 95 | BG | ACC RELAY CONT |
| 96 | GR | A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY |
| 97 | L | S/L CONDITION 2 |
| 98 | SB | S/L CONDITION 2 |
| 99 | R | SHIFT P (Wdr. A/T) |
| 100 | R | ASCD/ICC CLUTCH SW (Wdr. M/T) |
| 100 | Y | PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW |
| 101 | P | DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW |
| 102 | BG | BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT |
| 103 | LG | KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY |
| 106 | W | S/L UNIT POWER SUPPLY |
| 107 | LG | S/L UNIT POWER SUPPLY |
| 108 | R | COMBI SW INPUT 1 |
| 109 | W | COMBI SW INPUT 4 |
| 110 | G | COMBI SW INPUT 2 |
| 111 | Y | HAZARD SW |
| | | S/L UNIT COMM |

A B C D E F G H I J L M N O P

SEC

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M123 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | TH4FG-IN1 |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 | 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 | 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 | 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 | 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 | 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 | 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 | 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 | 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 | 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 | 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 | 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 | 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 | 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 | 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 | 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 | 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 | 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 | 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 | 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 | 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 | 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 | 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 | 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 | 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 | 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 | 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 | 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 | 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 | 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 | 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 | 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 | 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 | 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 | 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 | 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 | 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 | 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 | 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 | 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 | 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 | 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 | 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 | 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 | 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 | 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 | 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 | 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|

| | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Connector No. | M137 |
| Connector Name | A/T SHIFT SELECTOR |
| Connector Type | TH12FW-NH |



| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 112 | BR | RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK |
| 113 | G | OPTICAL SENSOR |
| 114 | R | CLUTCH INTERLOCK SW |
| 116 | SB | STOP LAMP SW 1 |
| 118 | BR | STOP LAMP SW 2 |
| 119 | GR | DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR |
| 121 | SB | KEY SLOT SW |
| 123 | W | IGN P/B |
| 124 | EG | PASSENGER DOOR SW |
| 129 | EG | TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SW |
| 132 | LG | P/W SW & RHT C/U COMM |
| 133 | Y | PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL POWER |
| 134 | LG | LOCK IND |
| 137 | BG | RECEIVER / SENSOR GND |
| 138 | Y | RECEIVER / SENSOR POWER SUPPLY |
| 139 | L | TIRE PRESSURE RECEIVER COMM |
| 140 | GR | SHIFT N/P |
| 141 | R | SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP |
| 142 | BR | COMBI SW OUTPUT 5 |
| 143 | V | COMBI SW OUTPUT 1 |
| 144 | G | COMBI SW OUTPUT 2 |
| 145 | L | COMBI SW OUTPUT 3 |
| 146 | SB | COMBI SW OUTPUT 4 |
| 149 | W | TIRE PRESSURE WARN CHECK SW |
| 150 | R | DRIVER DOOR SW |
| 151 | G | REAR WINDOW DEFROGGER RELAY CONT |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | W | |
| 2 | V | |
| 3 | L | |
| 4 | BR | |
| 5 | G | |
| 7 | Y | |
| 8 | SB | |
| 9 | B | |
| 10 | GR | |
| 11 | R | |

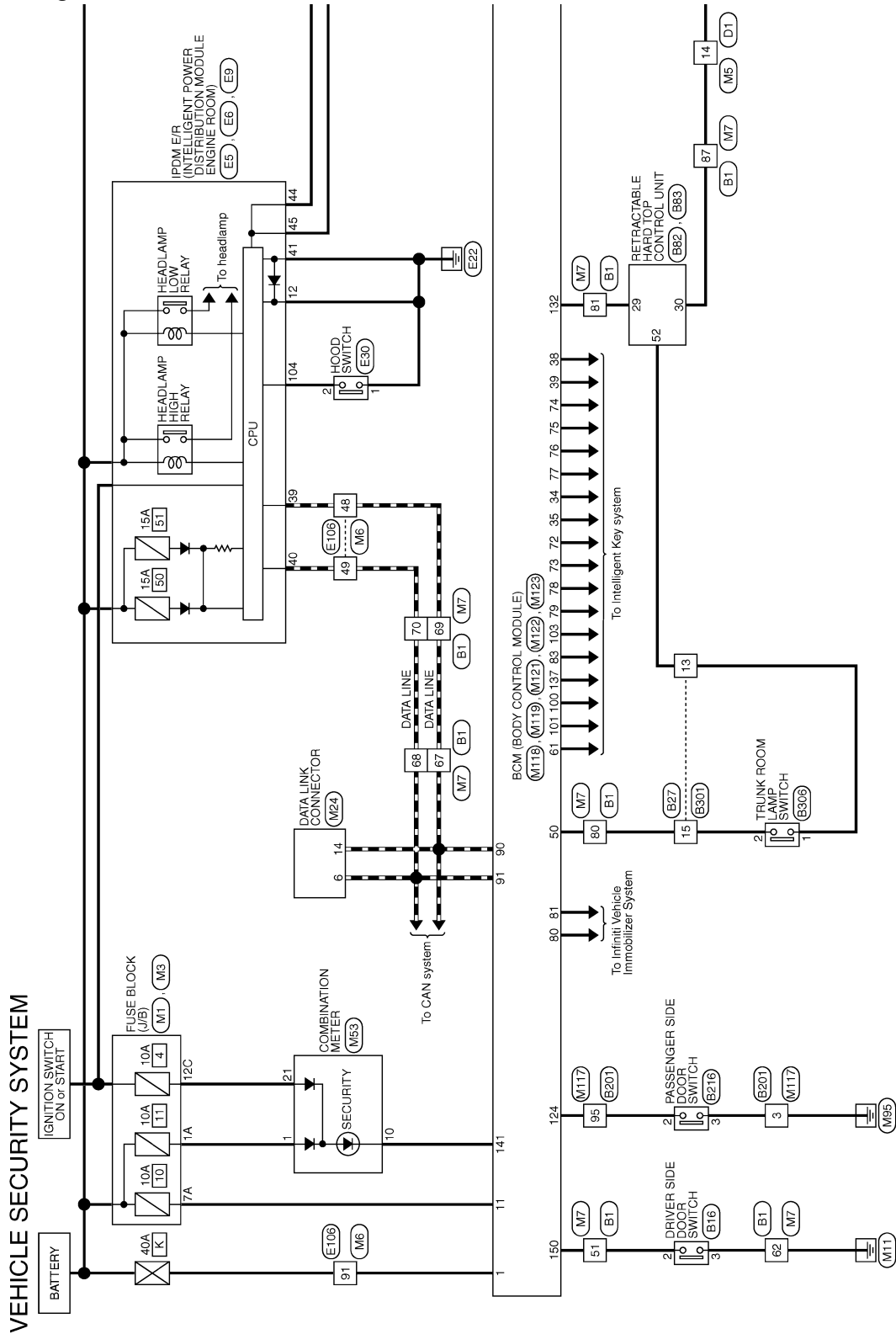
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000005633772



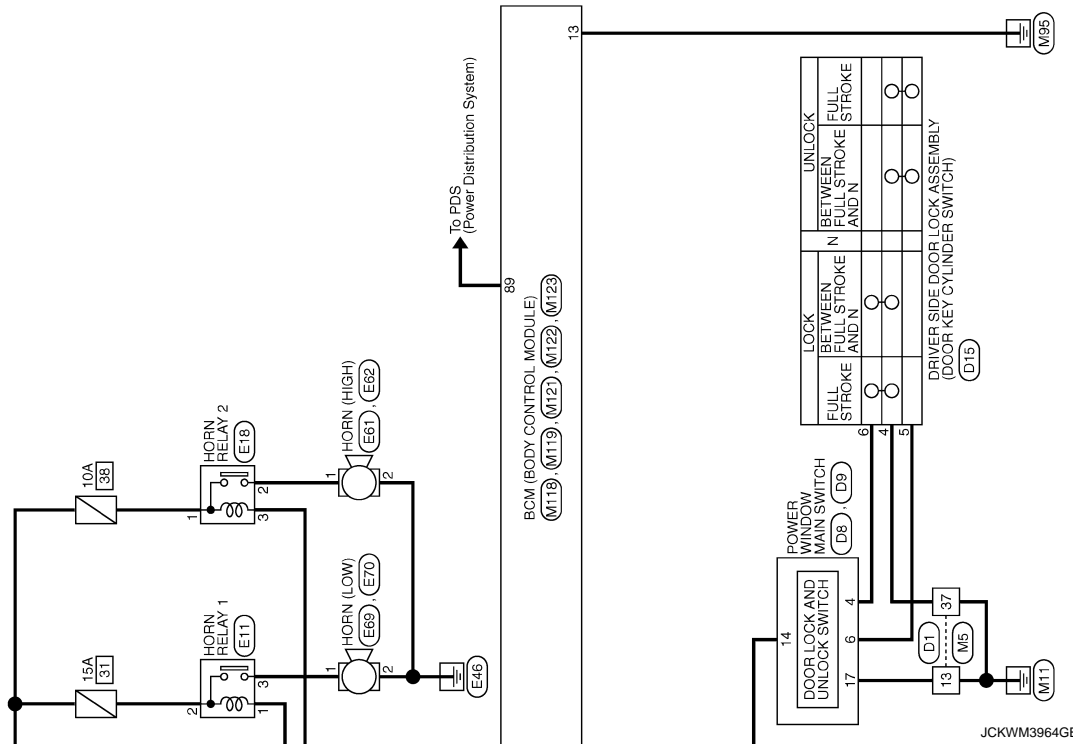
2009/11/10

JCKWM3963GI

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >



VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

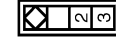
| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | B1 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80PW-CS16-TM4 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | W | |
| 2 | L | |
| 3 | R | |
| 4 | V | |
| 5 | W | |
| 6 | B | |
| 7 | G | |
| 8 | G | |
| 9 | G | |
| 10 | BR | |
| 11 | SHIELD | |
| 12 | Y | |
| 13 | Y | |
| 14 | L | |
| 15 | R | |
| 16 | W | |
| 17 | BR | |
| 18 | G | |
| 19 | G | |
| 20 | G | |
| 21 | SB | |
| 22 | GR | |
| 23 | W | |
| 24 | SB | |
| 25 | BR | |
| 26 | LG | |
| 27 | Y | |
| 28 | R | |
| 29 | V | |
| 30 | SHIELD | |
| 31 | G | |
| 32 | G | |
| 33 | R | |
| 34 | BG | |
| 35 | GR | |
| 36 | BR | |
| 37 | P | - [With climate controlled seat] |
| 37 | Y | - [Without climate controlled seat] |
| 38 | Y | - [With climate controlled seat] |
| 38 | GR | - [Without climate controlled seat] |
| 40 | SHIELD | |
| 41 | L | |
| 42 | P | |
| 43 | SHIELD | |

| | | |
|-----|-----|-------------------------|
| 44 | SB | - |
| 45 | V | - |
| 46 | W | - |
| 47 | SB | - |
| 48 | LG | - |
| 49 | LG | - [With BOSE system] |
| 49 | Y | - [Without BOSE system] |
| 50 | SB | - [With BOSE system] |
| 50 | LG | - [Without BOSE system] |
| 51 | SB | - |
| 52 | G | - |
| 53 | LG | - |
| 54 | BR | - |
| 55 | Y | - |
| 56 | W | - |
| 57 | V | - |
| 60 | R | - |
| 61 | BG | - |
| 62 | B | - |
| 63 | L | - |
| 64 | P | - |
| 65 | B | - |
| 66 | SB | - |
| 67 | P | - |
| 68 | L | - |
| 69 | P | - |
| 70 | L | - |
| 80 | G | - |
| 81 | V | - |
| 82 | R | - |
| 83 | BR | - |
| 84 | G | - |
| 85 | L | - |
| 86 | Y | - |
| 87 | GR | - |
| 91 | R | - |
| 93 | BG | - |
| 94 | P | - |
| 95 | GR | - |
| 96 | GR | - |
| 97 | SB | - |
| 99 | Y | - |
| 100 | Y/B | - |

| | |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| Connector No. | B16 |
| Connector Name | DRIVER SIDE DOOR SWITCH |
| Connector Type | A33PW |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | G | |
| 2 | BR | |
| 3 | B | |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | B27 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | MS16MW-CS |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | BG | |
| 2 | P | |
| 3 | G | |
| 4 | W | |
| 5 | R | |
| 6 | P | |
| 7 | GR | |
| 10 | LG | |
| 11 | B | |
| 12 | B | |
| 13 | V | |
| 14 | SB | |
| 15 | L | |
| 16 | V | |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Connector No. | B82 |
| Connector Name | RETRACTABLE HARD TOP CONTROL UNIT |
| Connector Type | TH40PW-NH |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|--|
| 1 | G | ROOF OPEN / CLOSE SWITCH (OPEN) |
| 2 | BR | ROOF OPEN / CLOSE SWITCH (CLOSE) |
| 3 | B | FLIPPER DOOR LIMIT SWITCH (GND) |
| 4 | L | TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH |
| 5 | SB | TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH |
| 6 | L | ROOF LATCH LIMIT SWITCH |
| 7 | W | FLIPPER DOOR LIMIT SWITCH (UP) |
| 8 | G | FLIPPER DOOR LIMIT SWITCH (DOWN) |
| 11 | W | RETAINED ACC POWER |
| 12 | Y | REVERSE SIGNAL |
| 13 | BG | PARCEL SHELF STATUS SENSOR POWER SUPPLY |
| 14 | P | TRUNK LINK SENSOR SIGNAL (LH) |
| 15 | SB | TRUNK LINK SENSOR SIGNAL (RH) |
| 16 | GR | ROOF LATCH STATUS SENSOR SIGNAL |
| 17 | G | ROOF LATCH LOCK SENSOR SIGNAL |
| 18 | LG | TRUNK STATUS SENSOR SIGNAL |
| 22 | V | ROOF STATUS SENSOR POWER SUPPLY |
| 23 | B | ROOF STATUS SENSOR GND |
| 24 | GR | PARCEL SHELF STATUS SENSOR SIGNAL (DRAW) |
| 25 | R | PARCEL SHELF STATUS SENSOR SIGNAL (ROTATION) |
| 26 | P | ROOF STATUS SENSOR SIGNAL |
| 27 | Y | TRUNK ID OPEN REQUEST SIGNAL |
| 28 | BG | FLIPPER DOOR RELAY GND |
| 29 | V | LOCAL COMMUNICATION (ECM) |
| 30 | GR | LOCAL COMMUNICATION (POWER WINDOW) |
| 31 | L | CAV-H |
| 32 | P | CAV-L |
| 33 | V | ROOF STATUS SIGNAL (AUDIO) |
| 34 | R | ROOF STATUS SIGNAL (TRUNK) |
| 35 | B | ROOF WARNING BUZZER |
| 36 | Y | HYDRAULIC MOTOR RELAY GND (RH) |
| 37 | W | HYDRAULIC MOTOR RELAY GND (LH) |
| 38 | BR | HYDRAULIC MOTOR RELAY POWER SUPPLY |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Connector No. | B83 |
| Connector Name | RETRACTABLE HARD TOP CONTROL UNIT |
| Connector Type | MS16FR-CS |



| | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 47 | 46 | 45 | 44 | 43 | 42 | 41 |
| 56 | 55 | 54 | 53 | 52 | 51 | 50 |
| 49 | 48 | 47 | 46 | 45 | 44 | 43 |
| 42 | 41 | 40 | 39 | 38 | 37 | 36 |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|--|
| 41 | SB | PARCEL SHELF MOTOR RELAY GND (UP) |
| 42 | W | PARCEL SHELF MOTOR RELAY GND (DOWN) |
| 43 | BR | HYDRAULIC PUMP POWER SUPPLY RELAY |
| 44 | R | MOTOR PARCEL SHELF (HORIZONTAL) |
| 45 | BR | MOTOR PARCEL SHELF (VERTICAL) |
| 46 | G | FLIPPER DOOR RELAY POWER SUPPLY (UP) |
| 47 | L | FLIPPER DOOR RELAY POWER SUPPLY (DOWN) |
| 48 | R | ROOF LATCH MOTOR (OPEN) |
| 49 | Y | ROOF LATCH MOTOR (CLOSE) |
| 51 | SB | TRUNK OPENER ACTUATOR |
| 52 | V | TRUNK OPENER ACTUATOR GND |
| 53 | BG | REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH (UP) |
| 54 | LG | REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR LH (DOWN) |
| 55 | GR | REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH (UP) |
| 56 | P | REAR POWER WINDOW MOTOR RH (DOWN) |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | B201 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80FW-CS16-1M4 |



| | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|
| 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 |
| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | W | - |
| 3 | B | - |
| 5 | W | - |
| 6 | R | - |
| 7 | B | - [With climate controlled seat] |
| | G | - [Without climate controlled seat] |
| 8 | BG | - |

| | | |
|----|--------|-------------------------|
| 9 | GR | - |
| 10 | LG | - |
| 40 | GR | - |
| 41 | LG | - |
| 42 | BG | - |
| 43 | R | - |
| 44 | SHIELD | - |
| 45 | G | - |
| 47 | G | - |
| 48 | Y | - |
| 49 | SHIELD | - |
| 50 | P | - |
| 51 | SB | - |
| 52 | LG | - |
| 53 | L | - |
| 54 | G | - |
| 55 | GR | - |
| 56 | LG | - |
| 57 | G | - |
| 58 | R | - |
| 67 | L | - |
| 68 | P | - |
| 80 | G | - |
| 81 | R | - |
| 82 | W | - |
| 83 | B | - |
| 84 | SHIELD | - |
| 85 | O | - |
| 86 | BR | - |
| 87 | Y | - |
| 88 | SHIELD | - |
| 89 | SB | - |
| 90 | V | - |
| 91 | GR | - |
| 92 | P | - [With BOSE system] |
| | Y | - [Without BOSE system] |
| 93 | L | - |
| 94 | SB | - |
| 95 | V | - |
| 96 | P | - |
| 97 | L | - |
| 97 | LG | - [With BOSE system] |
| | Y/B | - [Without BOSE system] |
| 98 | Y/B | - |
| 99 | Y | - |

| | |
|----------------|----------------------------|
| Connector No. | B216 |
| Connector Name | PASSENGER SIDE DOOR SWITCH |
| Connector Type | A03FW |



| | |
|---|---|
| 2 | 3 |
|---|---|

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 2 | V | - |
| 3 | B | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | B301 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | MS16FW-CS |



| | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 |
| 9 | 8 | | | | | |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | R | - |
| 2 | GR | - |
| 3 | G | - |
| 4 | W | - |
| 5 | Y | - |
| 6 | P | - |
| 7 | P | - |
| 10 | LG | - |
| 11 | B | - |
| 12 | B | - |
| 13 | V | - |
| 14 | BR | - |
| 15 | L | - |
| 16 | Y | - |

| | |
|----------------|------------------------|
| Connector No. | B306 |
| Connector Name | TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH |
| Connector Type | A02FW |



| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 2 |
|---|---|

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | V | - |
| 2 | L | - |

JCKWMM3966G1

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | D1 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH03FW-CS15 |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 4 | BR | - |
| 5 | P | - [With A,T] |
| 6 | SB | - [With M,T] |
| 7 | R | - |
| 8 | G | - |
| 9 | P | - |
| 10 | LG | - |
| 11 | W | - |
| 12 | L | - |
| 13 | B | - |
| 14 | V | - |
| 15 | Y | - |
| 16 | Y/B | - |
| 17 | Y | - |
| 20 | V | - |
| 21 | R | - |
| 22 | P | - |
| 23 | O | - |
| 24 | Y | - |
| 25 | SB | - |
| 26 | GR | - |
| 27 | GR | - |
| 28 | LG | - |
| 29 | G | - |
| 30 | Y | - |
| 31 | W | - |
| 32 | BR | - |
| 33 | L | - |
| 34 | R | - |
| 35 | V | - |
| 37 | B | - |
| 38 | O | - |
| 39 | GR | - |
| 40 | G | - |
| 41 | Y | - |
| 42 | LG | - |
| 43 | BR | - |

| | | |
|----|----|---|
| 44 | V | - |
| 45 | P | - |
| 46 | W | - |
| 47 | V | - |
| 48 | P | - |
| 49 | W | - |
| 50 | SB | - |
| 51 | R | - |
| 52 | L | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| Connector No. | D8 |
| Connector Name | POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH |
| Connector Type | NS16FW-CS |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 2 | G | - |
| 4 | V | - |
| 5 | BR | - |
| 6 | W | - |
| 8 | L | - |
| 9 | W | - |
| 10 | SB | - |
| 11 | BR | - |
| 13 | R | - |
| 14 | V | - |
| 15 | O | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| Connector No. | D9 |
| Connector Name | POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH |
| Connector Type | NS03FW-CS |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
| 17 | | |
| 19 | | |

| | | |
|----|---|---|
| 17 | B | - |
| 19 | Y | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Connector No. | D15 |
| Connector Name | DRIVER SIDE DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY |
| Connector Type | E06FY-RS |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | LG | - |
| 2 | P | - |
| 3 | L | - |
| 4 | B | - |
| 5 | W | - |
| 6 | V | - |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E5 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | TH03FW-CS12-M4-TV |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 4 | V | - |
| 5 | L | - |
| 7 | R | - |
| 11 | BR | - |
| 12 | B/W | - |
| 13 | Y | - |
| 16 | LG | - |
| 19 | W | - |
| 25 | G | - |
| 26 | R | - |
| 27 | BG | - |
| 28 | L | - |

| | | |
|----|----|---|
| 30 | GR | - |
| 32 | V | - |
| 33 | P | - |
| 36 | G | - |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E8 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | TH03FW-NH |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 39 | P | - |
| 40 | L | - |
| 41 | B/W | - |
| 42 | Y | - |
| 43 | SB | - |
| 44 | LG | - |
| 45 | G | - |
| 46 | W | - |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E9 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | TH18FW-NH |

| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 91 | P | - |
| 92 | BG | - |
| 97 | V | - |
| 104 | LG | - |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | E11 |
| Connector Name | HORN RELAY 1 |
| Connector Type | 24381-7980A |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | LG | - |
| 2 | SB | - |
| 3 | Y | - |

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | E18 |
| Connector Name | HORN RELAY 2 |
| Connector Type | M03FW-R-LC |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | P | - |
| 2 | Y | - |
| 3 | G | - |

| | |
|----------------|-------------|
| Connector No. | E60 |
| Connector Name | HOOD SWITCH |
| Connector Type | RH02FB |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | P | - |
| 2 | Y | - |
| 3 | G | - |

| | |
|---|----|
| 1 | B |
| 2 | LG |

| | |
|----------------|-------------|
| Connector No. | E81 |
| Connector Name | HORN (HIGH) |
| Connector Type | P01FB-A |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Y | - |

| | |
|----------------|-------------|
| Connector No. | E82 |
| Connector Name | HORN (HIGH) |
| Connector Type | P01FB-A |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 2 | B | - |

| | |
|----------------|------------|
| Connector No. | E89 |
| Connector Name | HORN (LOW) |
| Connector Type | P01FB-A |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Y | - |

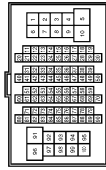
| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Y |
| 2 | - |

| | |
|----------------|------------|
| Connector No. | E70 |
| Connector Name | HORN (LOW) |
| Connector Type | P01FB-A |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 2 | B | - |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | E106 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH01FW-GS16-TM4 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | GR | - |
| 3 | BG | - |
| 4 | BW | - |
| 5 | G | - |
| 6 | BG | - |
| 7 | LG | - |
| 8 | G | - |
| 10 | W | - |
| 11 | V | - |
| 12 | R | - |
| 13 | L | - |
| 14 | GR | - |
| 15 | P | - |
| 16 | W | - |
| 17 | V | - |
| 18 | BG | - |
| 19 | GR | - |
| 20 | LG | - |

| | | |
|-----|--------|---|
| 30 | R | - |
| 31 | L | - |
| 32 | BG | - |
| 33 | P | - |
| 34 | V | - |
| 35 | BR | - |
| 36 | W | - |
| 37 | Y | - |
| 38 | R | - |
| 39 | B | - |
| 40 | G | - |
| 41 | W | - |
| 42 | LG | - |
| 43 | SB | - |
| 44 | GR | - |
| 45 | BG | - |
| 46 | LG | - |
| 47 | V | - |
| 48 | P | - |
| 49 | L | - |
| 50 | B | - |
| 51 | LG | - |
| 52 | SB | - |
| 53 | V | - |
| 54 | L | - |
| 55 | BG | - |
| 56 | LG | - |
| 57 | Y | - |
| 58 | GR | - |
| 59 | W | - |
| 60 | W | - |
| 61 | G | - |
| 62 | W | - |
| 63 | P | - |
| 64 | G | - |
| 65 | V | - |
| 66 | L | - |
| 67 | BG | - |
| 68 | Y | - |
| 69 | W | - |
| 70 | G | - |
| 80 | W | - |
| 81 | P | - |
| 82 | G | - |
| 83 | V | - |
| 84 | L | - |
| 85 | BG | - |
| 86 | LG | - |
| 87 | Y | - |
| 88 | GR | - |
| 89 | W | - |
| 90 | W | - |
| 91 | G | - |
| 92 | B | - |
| 93 | GR | - |
| 94 | L | - |
| 95 | Y | - |
| 96 | BR | - |
| 97 | SHIELD | - |
| 98 | L | - |
| 99 | L | - |
| 100 | P | - |

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

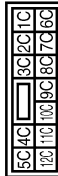
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Connector No. | M1 |
| Connector Name | FUSE BLOCK (J/B) |
| Connector Type | NS8FW-M2 |



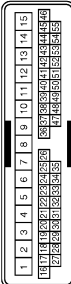
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1A | V | - |
| 2A | G | - |
| 3A | L | - |
| 4A | P | - |
| 5A | BR | - |
| 6A | Y | - |
| 7A | GR | - |
| 8A | L | - |

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Connector No. | M3 |
| Connector Name | FUSE BLOCK (J/B) |
| Connector Type | NS12FW-CS |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 6C | R | - |
| 7C | B | - |
| 8C | W | - |
| 9C | BG | - |
| 10C | L | - |
| 11C | LG | - |
| 12C | R | - |

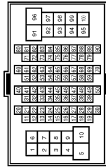
| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Connector No. | M5 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH40MP-CS15 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|--|
| 4 | R | - |
| 5 | B | - |
| 6 | BG | - |
| 7 | W | - |
| 8 | B | - |
| 9 | G | - |
| 10 | V | - |
| 11 | W | - |
| 12 | L | - |
| 13 | B | - |
| 14 | GR | - |
| 15 | Y | - |
| 16 | Y/B | - |
| 17 | Y | - |
| 20 | BG | - |
| 21 | W | - |
| 22 | P | - |
| 23 | BG | - |
| 24 | V | - |
| 25 | BR | - |
| 26 | R | - |
| 27 | P | - |
| 28 | LG | - |
| 29 | SB | - |
| 30 | G | - |
| 31 | V | - |
| 32 | BR | - |
| 33 | GR | - |
| 34 | G | - |
| 35 | L | - |
| 37 | B | - |
| 38 | L | - |
| 39 | BR | - [With automatic drive positioner] |
| 39 | L | - [Without automatic drive positioner] |
| 40 | Y | - [With automatic drive positioner] |
| 40 | Y | - [Without automatic drive positioner] |
| 41 | BR | - [With automatic drive positioner] |
| 41 | G | - [Without automatic drive positioner] |

| | | |
|----|----|---|
| 42 | R | - |
| 43 | G | - |
| 44 | V | - |
| 45 | GR | - |
| 46 | BR | - |
| 47 | V | - |
| 48 | LG | - |
| 49 | P | - |
| 50 | SB | - |
| 51 | GR | - |
| 52 | L | - |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Connector No. | M6 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80MW-CS16-TM4 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | BG | - |
| 3 | R | - |
| 4 | G | - |
| 5 | G | - |
| 6 | BR | - |
| 7 | BR | - |
| 8 | Y | - |
| 10 | W | - |
| 11 | GR | - |
| 12 | R | - |
| 13 | L | - |
| 14 | G | - |
| 15 | P | - |
| 16 | W | - |
| 17 | BR | - |
| 18 | V | - |
| 19 | BG | - |
| 20 | L | - |
| 30 | R | - |
| 31 | L | - |
| 32 | Y | - |
| 33 | GR | - |
| 34 | P | - |
| 35 | BR | - |
| 36 | BR | - |

| | | |
|-----|--------|--------------|
| 37 | Y | - |
| 38 | LG | - |
| 39 | SB | - |
| 40 | G | - |
| 41 | W | - |
| 42 | LG | - |
| 43 | P | - |
| 44 | GR | - [With A/T] |
| 44 | R | - [With M/T] |
| 45 | BG | - |
| 46 | G | - |
| 47 | P | - |
| 48 | P | - |
| 49 | L | - |
| 59 | B | - |
| 66 | Y | - |
| 67 | G | - |
| 68 | R | - |
| 69 | W | - |
| 70 | G | - |
| 80 | SB | - |
| 81 | R | - |
| 82 | V | - |
| 83 | W | - |
| 84 | L | - |
| 85 | BG | - |
| 86 | G | - |
| 87 | V | - |
| 88 | B | - |
| 89 | SB | - |
| 90 | G | - |
| 91 | W | - |
| 92 | B | - |
| 93 | G | - |
| 94 | L | - |
| 95 | BR | - |
| 97 | P | - |
| 98 | SHIELD | - |
| 99 | V | - |
| 100 | SB | - |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

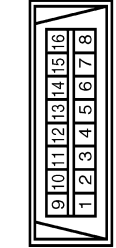
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Connector No. | M7 |
| Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE |
| Connector Type | TH80MW-CS16-TIM4 |



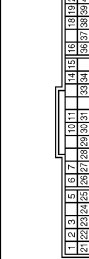
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | BG | - |
| 2 | G | - |
| 3 | G | - |
| 4 | V | - |
| 5 | L | - |
| 6 | B | - |
| 8 | L | - |
| 10 | BR | - |
| 12 | SHIELD | - |
| 13 | V | - |
| 14 | BR | - |
| 15 | GR | - |
| 16 | LG | - |
| 17 | L | - |
| 20 | BR | - |
| 21 | G | - |
| 22 | R | - |
| 23 | SB | - |
| 24 | B | - |
| 25 | W | - |
| 26 | Y | - |
| 27 | V | - |
| 28 | P | - |
| 29 | V | - |
| 31 | SHIELD | - |
| 32 | G | - |
| 33 | R | - |
| 34 | BG | - |
| 35 | GR | - |
| 36 | BR | - |
| 37 | P | - [With climate controlled seat] |
| 37 | L | - [Without climate controlled seat] |
| 38 | V | - [With climate controlled seat] |
| 38 | GR | - [Without climate controlled seat] |
| 40 | SHIELD | - |
| 41 | L | - |
| 42 | P | - |
| 43 | SHIELD | - |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Connector No. | M24 |
| Connector Name | DATA LINK CONNECTOR |
| Connector Type | BD16FW |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 3 | LG | - |
| 4 | B | - |
| 5 | BR | - |
| 6 | L | - |
| 7 | V | - |
| 8 | G | - |
| 11 | SB | - |
| 14 | P | - |
| 16 | R | - |

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Connector No. | M53 |
| Connector Name | COMBINATION METER |
| Connector Type | SAB40FW |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | V | BATTERY POWER SUPPLY |
| 2 | LG | COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (METER->METER) |
| 3 | GR | GROUND |
| 5 | B | GROUND |
| 6 | W | ALTERNATOR SIGNAL |
| 7 | LG | AIR BAG SIGNAL |
| 10 | R | SECURITY SIGNAL |
| 15 | B | GROUND |
| 16 | B | METER CONTROL SWITCH GROUND |
| 18 | GR | ILL. GND |
| 19 | B | ILL. |
| 20 | R | ILL. |
| 21 | R | IGNITION SIGNAL |

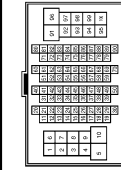
| | | |
|----|----|---|
| 22 | B | GROUND |
| 24 | SB | COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (LCD->AMP) |
| 25 | B | COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (AMP->LCD) |
| 26 | R | VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (S-FUL/SE) |
| 27 | V | PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL |
| 28 | SB | BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL |
| 29 | L | SEAT BELT BUCKLE SW SIGNAL (DRIVER SIDE) |
| 30 | G | SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (PASSENGER SIDE) |
| 31 | L | WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL |
| 33 | R | ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL |
| 36 | LG | SELECT SWITCH SIGNAL |
| 37 | SB | ENTER SWITCH SIGNAL |
| 38 | L | TRIP A/B RESET SWITCH SIGNAL |
| 39 | P | ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH (-) |
| 40 | BG | ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH (+) |

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Connector No. | M117 |
| Wire To Wire | TH80MW-CS (F-TM4) |
| Connector Name | |
| Connector Type | |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Y | |
| 3 | B | |
| 5 | SB | |
| 6 | R | |
| 7 | G | |
| 8 | SB | |
| 9 | GR | |
| 10 | LG | |
| 40 | Y | |
| 41 | G | |
| 42 | LG | |
| 43 | R | |
| 44 | SHIELD | |
| 45 | G | |
| 47 | P | |
| 48 | L | |
| 49 | SHIELD | |
| 50 | V | |
| 51 | SB | |
| 52 | BG | |
| 53 | L | |
| 54 | G | |
| 55 | Y | |
| 56 | LG | |
| 57 | SB | |
| 58 | LG | |
| 67 | SB | |
| 68 | LG | |
| 80 | W | |
| 81 | B | |
| 82 | R | |
| 83 | G | |
| 84 | SHIELD | |
| 85 | G | |
| 86 | L | |
| 87 | P | |
| 88 | SHIELD | |
| 88 | Y | |

| | | |
|----|-----|----|
| 90 | W | -- |
| 91 | GR | -- |
| 92 | P | -- |
| 93 | W | -- |
| 94 | BG | -- |
| 95 | BG | -- |
| 96 | P | -- |
| 97 | L | -- |
| 98 | Y/B | -- |
| 99 | Y | -- |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M118 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | M03FB-LC |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | W | BAT (F/L) |
| 2 | Y | POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT) |
| 3 | BG | POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (RAP) |

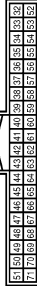
| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M119 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | NS10FH-CS |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| 4 | LG | INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY |
| 5 | P | PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT |
| 7 | SB | STEP LAMP |
| 8 | V | ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT |
| 9 | G | DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT |
| 11 | GR | BAT (FUSE) |
| 13 | B | GRD |

| | | |
|----|----|---------------------------------|
| 14 | W | PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL GND |
| 15 | BG | ACC IND |
| 17 | BR | TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT) |
| 18 | BG | TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT) |
| 19 | V | ROOM LAMP-TIMER CONTROL |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M121 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | TH40FGY-NH |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| 34 | SB | TRUNK ROOM ANT- |
| 35 | V | TRUNK ROOM ANT+ |
| 38 | B | REAR BUMPER ANT- |
| 39 | W | REAR BUMPER ANT+ |
| 47 | Y | IGN RELAY (EDM E/R) CONT |
| 50 | G | TRUNK ROOM LAMP SW |
| 52 | BR | STARTER RELAY CONT |
| 61 | SB | TRUNK LID OPENER REQUEST SW |
| 64 | G | I-KEY WARN BUZZER (ENG ROOM) |
| 67 | GR | TRUNK LID OPENER SW |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M122 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | TH40FB-NH |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 72 | R | ROOM ANT 2- |
| 73 | G | ROOM ANT 2+ |
| 74 | SB | PASSENGER DOOR ANT- |
| 75 | BR | PASSENGER DOOR ANT+ |
| 76 | V | DRIVER DOOR ANT- |

| | | |
|-----|----|---|
| 77 | LG | DRIVER DOOR ANT+ |
| 78 | Y | ROOM ANT 1- |
| 79 | BR | ROOM ANT 1+ |
| 80 | GR | NAT'S ANTENNA AMP- |
| 81 | W | NAT'S ANTENNA AMP+ |
| 82 | R | IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT |
| 83 | Y | KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER COMM |
| 87 | Y | COMBI SW INPUT 5 |
| 88 | BG | COMBI SW INPUT 3 |
| 89 | BR | PUSH SW |
| 90 | P | CAN-L |
| 91 | L | CAN-H |
| 92 | LG | ON IND |
| 93 | V | KEY SLOT ILL |
| 95 | BG | ACC RELAY CONT |
| 96 | GR | A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY |
| 97 | L | A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY S/L CONDITION 1 |
| 98 | SB | S/L CONDITION 2 |
| 99 | R | SHIFT P (Warn A/T) |
| 99 | R | ASCD/ICG CLUTCH SW (With M/T) |
| 100 | Y | PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW |
| 101 | P | DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW |
| 102 | BG | BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT |
| 103 | LG | KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY |
| 106 | W | S/L UNIT POWER SUPPLY |
| 107 | LG | COMBI SW INPUT 1 |
| 108 | R | COMBI SW INPUT 2 |
| 109 | W | COMBI SW INPUT 4 |
| 110 | G | HAZARD SW |
| 111 | Y | S/L UNIT COMM |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

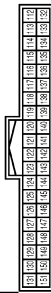
JCKWM3971G1

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M123 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | TH40FG-1N1 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 112 | BR | RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK |
| 113 | G | OPTICAL SENSOR |
| 114 | R | CLUTCH INTERLOCK SW |
| 116 | SB | STOP LAMP SW 1 |
| 118 | BR | STOP LAMP SW 2 |
| 119 | GR | DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR |
| 121 | SB | KEY SLOT SW |
| 123 | W | IGN P/B |
| 124 | BG | PASSENGER DOOR SW |
| 129 | BG | TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SW |
| 132 | LG | P/W SW & PRT C/U COMM |
| 133 | Y | PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL POWER |
| 134 | LG | LOCK IND |
| 137 | BG | RECEIVER / SENSOR GND |
| 138 | Y | RECEIVER / SENSOR POWER SUPPLY |
| 139 | L | TIRE PRESSURE RECEIVER COMM |
| 140 | GR | SHIFT N/P |
| 141 | R | SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP |
| 142 | BR | COMBI SW OUTPUT 5 |
| 143 | V | COMBI SW OUTPUT 1 |
| 144 | G | COMBI SW OUTPUT 2 |
| 145 | L | COMBI SW OUTPUT 3 |
| 146 | SB | COMBI SW OUTPUT 4 |
| 149 | W | TIRE PRESSURE WARN CHECK SW |
| 150 | R | DRIVER DOOR SW |
| 151 | G | REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY CONT |

JCKWMM3972G1

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

BCM

Reference Value

INFOID:000000005899738

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

CONSULT-III MONITOR ITEM

| Monitor Item | Condition | Value/Status |
|----------------|---|----------------------------|
| FR WIPER HI | Other than front wiper switch HI | Off |
| | Front wiper switch HI | On |
| FR WIPER LOW | Other than front wiper switch LO | Off |
| | Front wiper switch LO | On |
| FR WASHER SW | Front washer switch OFF | Off |
| | Front washer switch ON | On |
| FR WIPER INT | Other than front wiper switch INT/AUTO | Off |
| | Front wiper switch INT/AUTO | On |
| FR WIPER STOP | Front wiper is not in STOP position | Off |
| | Front wiper is in STOP position | On |
| INT VOLUME | Wiper volume dial is in a dial position 1 - 7 | Wiper volume dial position |
| TURN SIGNAL R | Other than turn signal switch RH | Off |
| | Turn signal switch RH | On |
| TURN SIGNAL L | Other than turn signal switch LH | Off |
| | Turn signal switch LH | On |
| TAIL LAMP SW | Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND | Off |
| | Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND | On |
| HI BEAM SW | Other than lighting switch HI | Off |
| | Lighting switch HI | On |
| HEAD LAMP SW 1 | Other than lighting switch 2ND | Off |
| | Lighting switch 2ND | On |
| HEAD LAMP SW 2 | Other than lighting switch 2ND | Off |
| | Lighting switch 2ND | On |
| PASSING SW | Other than lighting switch PASS | Off |
| | Lighting switch PASS | On |
| AUTO LIGHT SW | Other than lighting switch AUTO | Off |
| | Lighting switch AUTO | On |
| FR FOG SW | Front fog lamp switch OFF | Off |
| | Front fog lamp switch ON | On |
| RR FOG SW | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off |
| DOOR SW-DR | Driver door closed | Off |
| | Driver door opened | On |
| DOOR SW-AS | Passenger door closed | Off |
| | Passenger door opened | On |
| DOOR SW-RR | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off |

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| Monitor Item | Condition | Value/Status |
|----------------|--|--------------|
| DOOR SW-RL | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off |
| DOOR SW-BK | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off |
| CDL LOCK SW | Other than power door lock switch LOCK | Off |
| | Power door lock switch LOCK | On |
| CDL UNLOCK SW | Other than power door lock switch UNLOCK | Off |
| | Power door lock switch UNLOCK | On |
| KEY CYL LK-SW | Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position | Off |
| | Driver door key cylinder LOCK position | On |
| KEY CYL UN-SW | Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position | Off |
| | Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position | On |
| KEY CYL SW-TR | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off |
| HAZARD SW | Hazard switch is OFF | Off |
| | Hazard switch is ON | On |
| REAR DEF SW | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off |
| H/L WASH SW | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off |
| TR CANCEL SW | Trunk lid opener cancel switch OFF | Off |
| | Trunk lid opener cancel switch ON | On |
| TR/BD OPEN SW | Trunk lid opener switch OFF | Off |
| | While the trunk lid opener switch is turned ON | On |
| TRNK/HAT MNTR | Trunk lid closed | Off |
| | Trunk lid opened | On |
| RKE-LOCK | LOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed | Off |
| | LOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed | On |
| RKE-UNLOCK | UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed | Off |
| | UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed | On |
| RKE-TR/BD | TRUNK OPEN button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed | Off |
| | TRUNK OPEN button of the Intelligent Key is pressed | On |
| RKE-PANIC | PANIC button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed | Off |
| | PANIC button of the Intelligent Key is pressed | On |
| RKE-P/W OPEN | UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed | Off |
| | UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed and held | On |
| RKE-MODE CHG | LOCK/UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously | Off |
| | LOCK/UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously | On |
| OPTICAL SENSOR | Bright outside of the vehicle | Close to 5 V |
| | Dark outside of the vehicle | Close to 0 V |
| REQ SW -DR | Driver door request switch is not pressed | Off |
| | Driver door request switch is pressed | On |
| REQ SW -AS | Passenger door request switch is not pressed | Off |
| | Passenger door request switch is pressed | On |
| REQ SW -RR | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off |

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| Monitor Item | Condition | Value/Status | |
|---------------|---|--------------|-----|
| REQ SW -RL | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off | A |
| REQ SW -BD/TR | Trunk lid opener request switch is not pressed | Off | B |
| | Trunk lid opener request switch is pressed | On | |
| PUSH SW | Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is not pressed | Off | C |
| | Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pressed | On | |
| IGN RLY2 -F/B | Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position | Off | D |
| | Ignition switch in ON position | On | |
| ACC RLY -F/B | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off | E |
| CLUCH SW | The clutch pedal is not depressed | Off | E |
| | The clutch pedal is depressed | On | |
| BRAKE SW 1 | The brake pedal is depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown | Off | F |
| | The brake pedal is not depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown, or No. 7 fuse is normal | On | |
| BRAKE SW 2 | The brake pedal is not depressed | Off | G |
| | The brake pedal is depressed | On | |
| DETE/CANCL SW | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever in P position (Except M/T models) • The clutch pedal is depressed (M/T models) | Off | H |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever in any position other than P (Except M/T models) • The clutch pedal is not depressed (M/T models) | On | |
| SFT PN/N SW | Selector lever in any position other than P and N | Off | I |
| | Selector lever in P or N position | On | |
| S/L -LOCK | Steering is unlocked | Off | J |
| | Steering is locked | On | |
| S/L -UNLOCK | Steering is locked | Off | J |
| | Steering is unlocked | On | |
| S/L RELAY-F/B | Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position | Off | SEC |
| | Ignition switch in ON position | On | |
| UNLK SEN -DR | Driver door is unlocked | Off | L |
| | Driver door is locked | On | |
| PUSH SW -IPDM | Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is not pressed | Off | M |
| | Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is pressed | On | |
| IGN RLY1 -F/B | Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position | Off | N |
| | Ignition switch in ON position | On | |
| DETE SW -IPDM | Selector lever in any position other than P | Off | O |
| | Selector lever in P position | On | |
| SFT PN -IPDM | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever in any position other than P and N (Except M/T models) • The clutch pedal is not depressed (M/T models) | Off | P |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever in P or N position • The clutch pedal is depressed | On | |
| SFT P -MET | Selector lever in any position other than P | Off | P |
| | Selector lever in P position | On | |
| SFT N -MET | Selector lever in any position other than N | Off | P |
| | Selector lever in N position | On | |

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| Monitor Item | Condition | Value/Status |
|----------------|---|--|
| ENGINE STATE | Engine stopped | Stop |
| | While the engine stalls | Stall |
| | At engine cranking | Crank |
| | Engine running | Run |
| S/L LOCK-IPDM | Steering is unlocked | Off |
| | Steering is locked | On |
| S/L UNLK-IPDM | Steering is locked | Off |
| | Steering is unlocked | On |
| S/L RELAY-REQ | Steering lock system is not the LOCK condition and the changing condition from LOCK to UNLOCK | Off |
| | Steering lock system are not the LOCK condition or the changing condition from LOCK to UNLOCK | On |
| VEH SPEED 1 | While driving | Equivalent to speedometer reading |
| VEH SPEED 2 | While driving | Equivalent to speedometer reading |
| DOOR STAT-DR | Driver door is locked | LOCK |
| | Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (60 seconds) | READY |
| | Driver door is unlocked | UNLOCK |
| DOOR STAT-AS | Passenger door is locked | LOCK |
| | Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (60 seconds) | READY |
| | Passenger door is unlocked | UNLOCK |
| ID OK FLAG | Steering is locked | Reset |
| | Steering is unlocked | Set |
| PRMT ENG STRT | The engine start is prohibited | Reset |
| | The engine start is permitted | Set |
| PRMT RKE STRT | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Reset |
| KEY SW -SLOT | The Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot | Off |
| | The Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot | On |
| RKE OPE COUN1 | During the operation of the Intelligent Key | Operation frequency of the Intelligent Key |
| RKE OPE COUN2 | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | — |
| CONFIRM ID ALL | The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by any key ID registered to BCM. | Yet |
| | The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by any key ID registered to BCM. | Done |
| CONFIRM ID4 | The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM. | Yet |
| | The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM. | Done |
| CONFIRM ID3 | The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM. | Yet |
| | The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM. | Done |

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

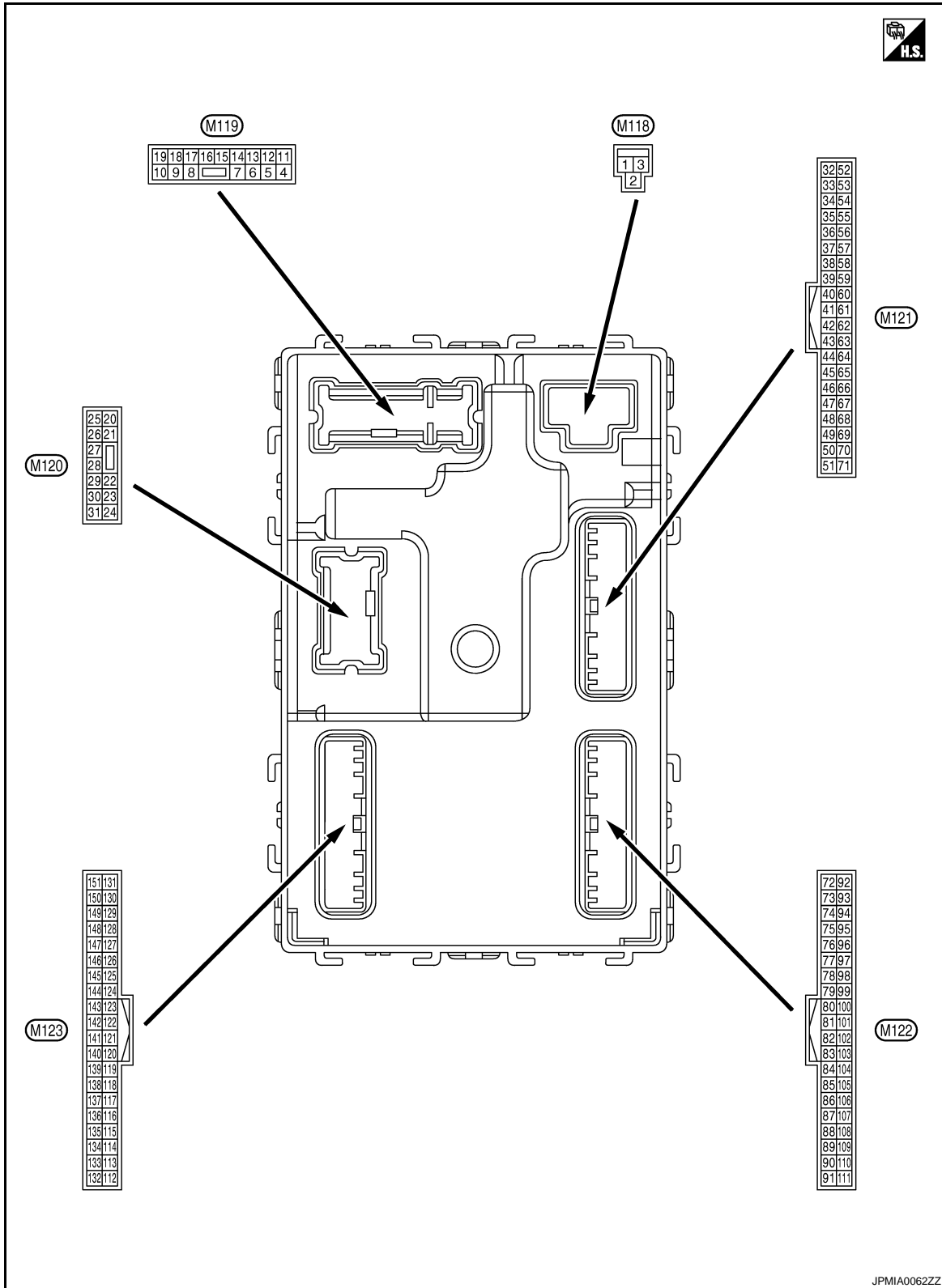
| Monitor Item | Condition | Value/Status | |
|--------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| CONFIRM ID2 | The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM. | Yet | A |
| | The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM. | Done | B |
| CONFIRM ID1 | The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM. | Yet | C |
| | The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM. | Done | |
| TP 4 | The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM | Yet | D |
| | The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is registered to BCM | Done | |
| TP 3 | The ID of third Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM | Yet | E |
| | The ID of third Intelligent Key is registered to BCM | Done | |
| TP 2 | The ID of second Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM | Yet | F |
| | The ID of second Intelligent Key is registered to BCM | Done | |
| TP 1 | The ID of first Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM | Yet | |
| | The ID of first Intelligent Key is registered to BCM | Done | |
| AIR PRESS FL | Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received) | Air pressure of front LH tire | G |
| AIR PRESS FR | Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received) | Air pressure of front RH tire | H |
| AIR PRESS RR | Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received) | Air pressure of rear RH tire | I |
| AIR PRESS RL | Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received) | Air pressure of rear LH tire | |
| ID REGST FL1 | ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered | Done | J |
| | ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered | Yet | |
| ID REGST FR1 | ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered | Done | |
| | ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered | Yet | |
| ID REGST RR1 | ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered | Done | |
| | ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered | Yet | |
| ID REGST RL1 | ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered | Done | L |
| | ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered | Yet | |
| WARNING LAMP | Tire pressure indicator OFF | Off | M |
| | Tire pressure indicator ON | On | |
| BUZZER | Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding | Off | N |
| | Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding | On | |

SEC

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

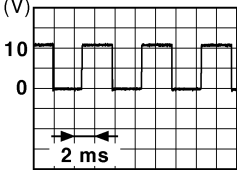
TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

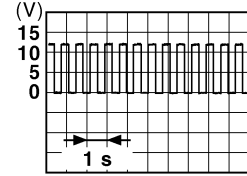
| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|---|--|---|
| | | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| + | - | | | | | |
| 1 (W) | Ground | Battery power supply | Input | Ignition switch OFF | | Battery voltage |
| 2 (Y) | Ground | P/W power supply (BAT) | Output | Ignition switch OFF | | 12 V |
| 3 (BG) | Ground | P/W power supply (RAP) | Output | Ignition switch ON | | 12 V |
| 4 (LG) | Ground | Interior room lamp power supply | Output | Interior room lamp battery saver is activated. (Cuts the interior room lamp power supply) | | 0 V |
| | | | | Interior room lamp battery saver is not activated. (Outputs the interior room lamp power supply) | | 12 V |
| 5 (P) | Ground | Passenger door UN- LOCK | Output | Passenger door | UNLOCK (Actuator is activated) | 12 V |
| | | | | | Other than UNLOCK (Ac- tuator is not activated) | 0 V |
| 7 (SB) | Ground | Step lamp | Output | Step lamp | ON | 0 V |
| | | | | | OFF | 12 V |
| 8 (V) | Ground | All doors, fuel lid LOCK | Output | All doors, fuel lid | LOCK (Actuator is activated) | 12 V |
| | | | | | Other than LOCK (Actuator is not activated) | 0 V |
| 9 (G) | Ground | Driver door, fuel lid UNLOCK | Output | Driver door, fuel lid | UNLOCK (Actuator is activated) | 12 V |
| | | | | | Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated) | 0 V |
| 11 (GR) | Ground | Battery power supply | Input | Ignition switch OFF | | Battery voltage |
| 13 (B) | Ground | Ground | — | Ignition switch ON | | 0 V |
| 14 (W) | Ground | Push-button ignition switch illumination ground | Output | Tail lamp | OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | ON | <p style="text-align: center;">NOTE: When the illumination brighten- ing/dimming level is in the neutral position.</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JSNIA0010GB</p> |
| 15 (BG) | Ground | ACC indicator lamp | Output | Ignition switch | OFF (LOCK indicator is not illuminated) | Battery voltage |
| | | | | | ACC | 0 V |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

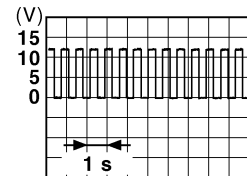
BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

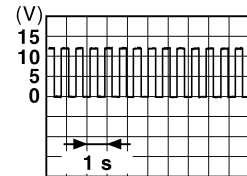
| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------------|--|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | |
| 17 (BR) | Ground | Turn signal RH (Front) | Output | Ignition switch ON | 0 V |
| | | | | Turn signal switch OFF | 6.5 V |
| 18 (BG) | Ground | Turn signal LH (Front) | Output | Ignition switch ON | 0 V |
| | | | | Turn signal switch LH | 6.5 V |
| 19 (V) | Ground | Room lamp timer control | Output | Interior room lamp | OFF 12 V ON 0 V |
| | | | | Turn signal switch OFF | 0 V |
| 20 (V) | Ground | Turn signal RH (Rear) | Output | Ignition switch ON | 0 V |
| | | | | Turn signal switch RH | 6.5 V |
| 23 (Y) | Ground | Trunk lid open | Output | Trunk lid | OPEN (Trunk lid opener actuator is activated) 12 V Other than OPEN (Trunk lid opener actuator is not activated) 0 V |
| | | | | Turn signal switch OFF | 0 V |
| 25 (Y) | Ground | Turn signal LH (Rear) | Output | Ignition switch ON | 0 V |
| | | | | Turn signal switch LH | 6.5 V |
| 30 (P) | Ground | Trunk room lamp | Output | Trunk room lamp | ON 0 V OFF 12 V |



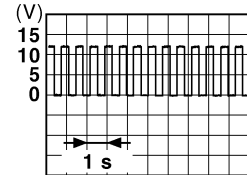
PKID0926E



PKID0926E



PKID0926E



PKID0926E

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

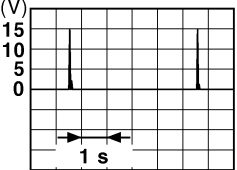
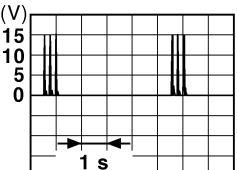
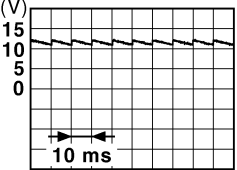
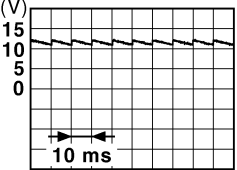
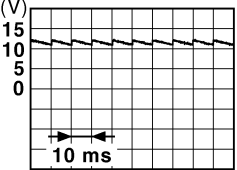
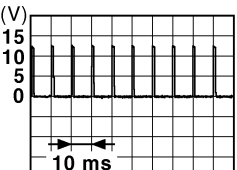
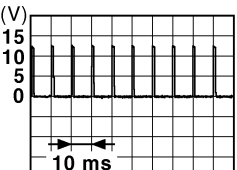
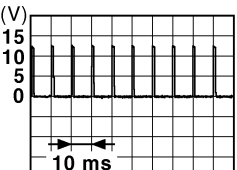
| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|------------------|---|---|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | |
| 34 (SB) | Ground | Trunk room antenna (-) | Output | Ignition switch OFF | <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p> |
| | | | | When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment | <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p> |
| 35 (V) | Ground | Trunk room antenna (+) | Output | Ignition switch OFF | <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p> |
| | | | | When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment | <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p> |
| 38 (B) | Ground | Rear bumper anten- na (-) | Output | When the trunk lid opener re- quest switch is operated with ignition switch OFF | <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p> |
| | | | | When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area | <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p> |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | | | | |
| 39 (W) | Ground | Rear bumper antenna (+) | Output | When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p> | | | | |
| | | | | When the trunk lid opener request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p> | | | | |
| 47 (Y) | Ground | Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control | Output | Ignition switch | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>OFF or ACC</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12 V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ON</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0 V</td> </tr> </table> | OFF or ACC | 12 V | ON | 0 V |
| | | | | OFF or ACC | 12 V | | | | |
| ON | 0 V | | | | | | | | |
| 50 (G) | Ground | Trunk room lamp switch | Input | Trunk room lamp switch | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>OFF (Trunk lid is closed)</td> <td>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0011GB</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>ON (Trunk lid is opened)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0 V</td> </tr> </table> | OFF (Trunk lid is closed) |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0011GB</p> | ON (Trunk lid is opened) | 0 V |
| | | | | OFF (Trunk lid is closed) |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0011GB</p> | | | | |
| ON (Trunk lid is opened) | 0 V | | | | | | | | |
| 52 (BR) | Ground | Starter relay control | Output | Ignition switch ON (A/T models) | When selector lever is in P or N position | 12 V | | | |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON (M/T models) | When selector lever is not in P or N position | 0 V | | | |
| | | | Input | Ignition switch ON (A/T models) | When the clutch pedal is depressed | Battery voltage | | | |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON (M/T models) | When the clutch pedal is not depressed | 0 V | | | |
| 61 (SB) | Ground | Trunk lid opener request switch | Input | Trunk lid opener request switch | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>ON (Pressed)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0 V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OFF (Not pressed)</td> <td>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0016GB</p> </td> </tr> </table> | ON (Pressed) | 0 V | OFF (Not pressed) |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0016GB</p> |
| | | | | ON (Pressed) | 0 V | | | | |
| OFF (Not pressed) |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0016GB</p> | | | | | | | | |
| OFF (Not pressed) | 1.0 V | | | | | | | | |
| 64 (G) | Ground | Intelligent Key warning buzzer (Engine room) | Output | Intelligent Key warning buzzer (Engine room) | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Sounding</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0 V</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not sounding</td> <td style="text-align: center;">12 V</td> </tr> </table> | Sounding | 0 V | Not sounding | 12 V |
| | | | | Sounding | 0 V | | | | |
| Not sounding | 12 V | | | | | | | | |

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) | |
|------------------------------|--------|--|------------------|------------------------------|--|---|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| 67 (GR) | Ground | Trunk lid opener switch | Input | Trunk lid open- er switch | Pressed | 0 V |
| | | | | | Not pressed | <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0011GB</p> |
| 72 (R) | Ground | Room antenna 2 (-) (Center console) | Output | Ignition switch OFF | When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment | <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p> |
| | | | | | When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment | <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p> |
| 73 (G) | Ground | Room antenna 2 (+) (Center console) | Output | Ignition switch OFF | When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment | <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p> |
| | | | | | When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment | <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p> |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|------------------|---|---|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | |
| 74 (SB) | Ground | Passenger door antenna (-) | Output | When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area | <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p> |
| | | | | When the passenger door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF | <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p> |
| 75 (BR) | Ground | Passenger door antenna (+) | Output | When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area | <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p> |
| | | | | When the passenger door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF | <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p> |
| 76 (V) | Ground | Driver door antenna (-) | Output | When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area | <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p> |
| | | | | When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF | <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p> |

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

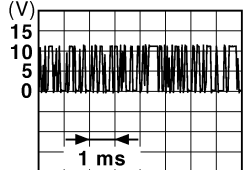
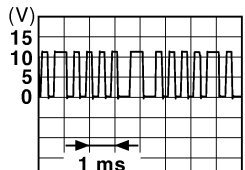

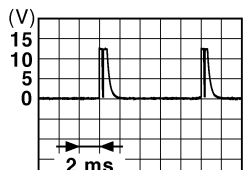
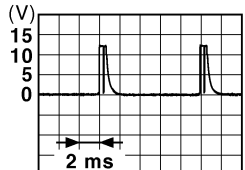
| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|--|------------------|--|---|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | |
| 77 (LG) | Ground | Driver door antenna (+) | Output | When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF | <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p> |
| | | | | When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area | <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p> |
| 78 (Y) | Ground | Room antenna 1 (-) (Instrument panel) | Output | Ignition switch OFF | <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p> |
| | | | | When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment | <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p> |
| 79 (BR) | Ground | Room antenna 1 (+) (Instrument panel) | Output | Ignition switch OFF | <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p> |
| | | | | When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment | <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p> |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

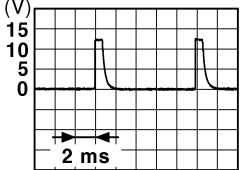

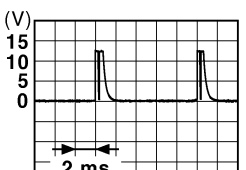

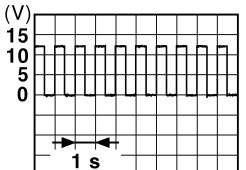
BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|---|--|--|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| 80 (GR) | Ground | NATS antenna amp. | Input/ Output | During waiting | Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot. | Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move. |
| 81 (W) | Ground | NATS antenna amp. | Input/ Output | During waiting | Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot. | Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move. |
| 82 (R) | Ground | Ignition relay [Fuse block (J/B)] control | Output | Ignition switch | OFF or ACC | 0 V |
| | | | | | ON | 12 V |
| 83 (Y) | Ground | Remote keyless entry receiver communication | Input/ Output | During waiting | |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0064GB</p> |
| | | | | When operating either button on the Intelligent Key | |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0065GB</p> |
| 87 (Y) | Ground | Combination switch INPUT 5 | Input | Combination switch | All switches OFF (Wiper volume dial 4) |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0041GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p> |
| | | | | | Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper volume dial 4) |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0037GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p> |
| | | | | | Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper volume dial 1 • Wiper volume dial 2 • Wiper volume dial 6 • Wiper volume dial 7 |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0040GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p> |

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

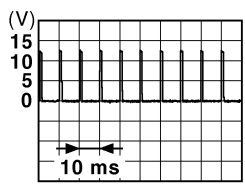
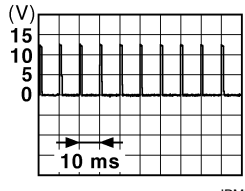
| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) | |
|------------------------------|--------|--|------------------|---|---|--|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| 88 (BG) | Ground | Combination switch INPUT 3 | Input | Combination switch | All switches OFF (Wiper volume dial 4) |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0041GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p> |
| | | | | | Lighting switch HI (Wiper volume dial 4) |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0036GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p> |
| | | | | | Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper volume dial 4) |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0037GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p> |
| | | | | | Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper volume dial 1 • Wiper volume dial 2 • Wiper volume dial 3  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0040GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p> |
| 89 (BR) | Ground | Push-button ignition switch (Push switch) | Input | Push-button ignition switch (push switch) | Pressed | 0 V |
| | | | | Not pressed | Battery voltage | |
| 90 (P) | Ground | CAN-L | Input/ Output | — | — | |
| 91 (L) | Ground | CAN-H | Input/ Output | — | — | |
| 92 (LG) | Ground | Key slot illumination | Output | Key slot illumina- tion | OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | Blinking |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0015GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">6.5 V</p> |
| | | | | | ON | 12 V |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

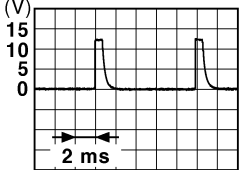

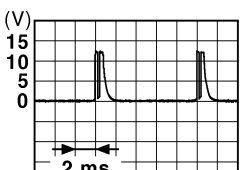

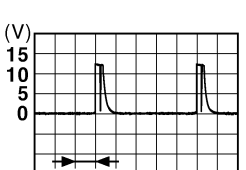
BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|--|------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| 93 (V) | Ground | ON indicator lamp | Output | Ignition switch | OFF (LOCK indicator is not illuminated) | Battery voltage |
| | | | | | ON | 0 V |
| 95 (BG) | Ground | ACC relay control | Output | Ignition switch | OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | ACC or ON | 12 V |
| 96 (GR) | Ground | A/T shift selector (Detention switch) power supply | Output | — | | 12 V |
| 97 (L) | Ground | Steering lock condition No. 1 | Input | Steering lock | LOCK status | 0 V |
| | | | | | UNLOCK status | 12 V |
| 98 (SB) | Ground | Steering lock condition No. 2 | Input | Steering lock | LOCK status | 12 V |
| | | | | | UNLOCK status | 0 V |
| 99 (R) | Ground | Selector lever P position switch | Input | Selector lever | P position | 0 V |
| | | | | | Any position other than P | 12 V |
| | | ASCD clutch switch (M/T models without ICC) | | ASCD clutch switch | OFF (Clutch pedal is depressed) | 0 V |
| | | | | | ON (Clutch pedal is not depressed) | 12 V |
| | | ICC clutch switch (M/T models with ICC) | | ICC clutch switch | OFF (Clutch pedal is depressed) | 0 V |
| | | | | | ON (Clutch pedal is not depressed) | 12 V |
| 100 (Y) | Ground | Passenger door request switch | Input | Passenger door request switch | ON (Pressed) | 0 V |
| | | | | | OFF (Not pressed) |  <p style="text-align: right;">1.0 V</p> |
| 101 (P) | Ground | Driver door request switch | Input | Driver door request switch | ON (Pressed) | 0 V |
| | | | | | OFF (Not pressed) |  <p style="text-align: right;">1.0 V</p> |
| 102 (BG) | Ground | Blower fan motor relay control | Output | Ignition switch | OFF or ACC | 0 V |
| | | | | | ON | 12 V |
| 103 (LG) | Ground | Remote keyless entry receiver power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF | | 12 V |
| 106 (W) | Ground | Steering lock unit power supply | Output | Ignition switch | OFF or ACC | 12 V |
| | | | | | ON | 0 V |

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

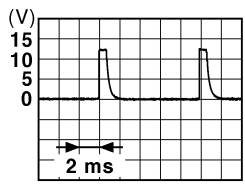
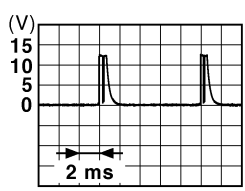
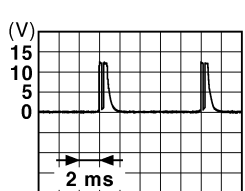
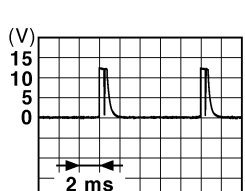
| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) | |
|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|------------------|---|------------------------|---|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| 107 (LG) | Ground | Combination switch INPUT 1 | Input | Combination switch (Wiper volume dial 4) | All switches OFF |  <p style="text-align: right;">1.4 V</p> |
| | | | | | Turn signal switch LH |  <p style="text-align: right;">1.3 V</p> |
| | | | | | Turn signal switch RH |  <p style="text-align: right;">1.3 V</p> |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch LO |  <p style="text-align: right;">1.3 V</p> |
| | | | | | Front washer switch ON |  <p style="text-align: right;">1.3 V</p> |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

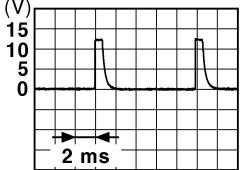

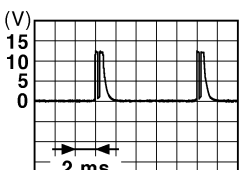


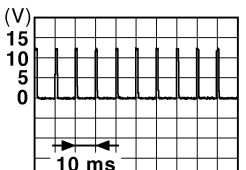
BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) | |
|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| | | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| + | - | | | | | |
| 108 (R) | Ground | Combination switch INPUT 4 | Input | Combination switch | All switches OFF (Wiper volume dial 4) |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0041GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p> |
| | | | | | Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper volume dial 4) |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0038GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p> |
| | | | | | Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper volume dial 4) |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0036GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p> |
| | | | | | Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper volume dial 1 • Wiper volume dial 5 • Wiper volume dial 6 |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0039GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p> |

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

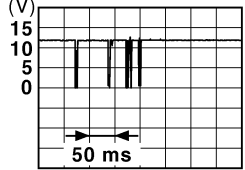
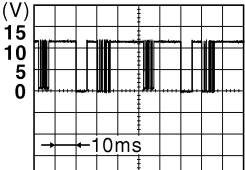
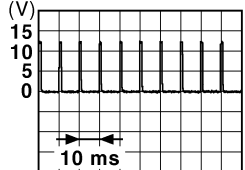
| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) | |
|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|------------------|---|--|--|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| 109 (W) | Ground | Combination switch INPUT 2 | Input | Combination switch (Wiper volume dial 4) | All switches OFF |  <p style="text-align: right;">JPMIA0041GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p> |
| | | | | | Lighting switch PASS |  <p style="text-align: right;">JPMIA0037GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p> |
| | | | | | Lighting switch 2ND |  <p style="text-align: right;">JPMIA0036GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p> |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch INT/ AUTO |  <p style="text-align: right;">JPMIA0038GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p> |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch HI |  <p style="text-align: right;">JPMIA0040GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.3 V</p> |
| | | | | | ON | 0 V |
| 110 (G) | Ground | Hazard switch | Input | Hazard switch |  <p style="text-align: right;">JPMIA0012GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.1 V</p> | |
| | | | | OFF | | |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

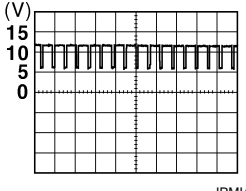
BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | | Value (Approx.) | |
|------------------------------|--------|--|------------------|---|---|---|-------|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | | |
| 111 (Y) | Ground | Steering lock unit communication | Input/ Output | Steering lock | LOCK status | 12 V | |
| | | | | | LOCK or UNLOCK |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0066GB</p> | |
| | | | | | For 15 seconds after UN- LOCK | 12 V | |
| | | | | | 15 seconds or later after UNLOCK | 0 V | |
| 112 (BR) | Ground | Rain sensor serial link | Input/ Output | Ignition switch ON |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0156GB</p> | 8.7 V | |
| 113 (G) | Ground | Optical sensor | Input | Ignition switch ON | When bright outside of the vehicle | Close to 5 V | |
| | | | | | When dark outside of the vehicle | Close to 0 V | |
| 114 (R) | Ground | Clutch interlock switch | Input | Clutch interlock switch | OFF (Clutch pedal is not depressed) | 0 V | |
| | | | | | ON (Clutch pedal is de- pressed) | Battery voltage | |
| 116 (SB) | Ground | Stop lamp switch 1 | Input | — | Battery voltage | | |
| 118 (BR) | Ground | Stop lamp switch 2 (Without ICC) | Input | Stop lamp switch | OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed) | 0 V | |
| | | | | | ON (Brake pedal is de- pressed) | Battery voltage | |
| | | Stop lamp switch 2 (With ICC) | | Stop lamp switch OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed) and ICC brake hold relay OFF | 0 V | | |
| | | | | Stop lamp switch ON (Brake pedal is de- pressed) or ICC brake hold relay ON | Battery voltage | | |
| 119 (GR) | Ground | Driver side door lock assembly (Unlock sensor) | Input | Driver door | LOCK status (Unlock sensor switch OFF) |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0012GB</p> | 1.1 V |
| | | | | | UNLOCK status (Unlock switch sensor ON) | 0 V | |

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

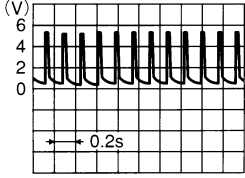

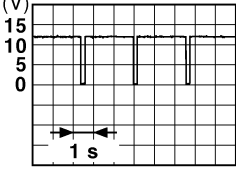


| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|--|---|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | |
| 121 (SB) | Ground | Key slot switch | Input | When the Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot | 12 V |
| | | | | When the Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot | 0 V |
| 123 (W) | Ground | IGN feedback | Input | Ignition switch | OFF or ACC |
| | | | | | ON |
| 124 (BG) | Ground | Passenger door switch | Input | Passenger door switch | OFF (Door close) |
| | | | | | ON (Door open) |
| 129 (BG) | Ground | Trunk lid opener cancel switch | Input | Trunk lid opener cancel switch | CANCEL |
| | | | | | ON |
| 132 (LG) | Ground | Power window switch and R.H.T. control unit communication | Input/ Output | Ignition switch ON | 10.2 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | 12 V |
| 133 (Y) | Ground | Push-button ignition switch illumination | Output | ON (Tail lamps OFF) | 9.5 V |
| | | | | ON (Tail lamps ON) | <p>NOTE: The pulse width of this wave is varied by the illumination brightening/dimming level.</p>  |
| 134 (LG) | Ground | LOCK indicator lamp | Output | LOCK indicator lamp | OFF |
| | | | | ON | 0 V |
| 137 (BG) | Ground | Receiver and sensor ground | Input | Ignition switch ON | 0 V |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

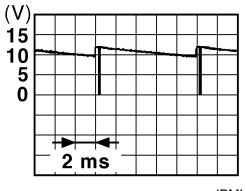
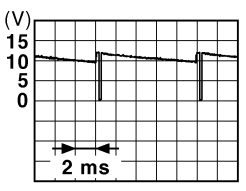
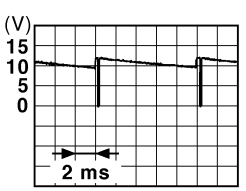
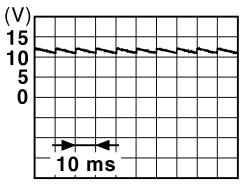
BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|---|---|---|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| 138 (Y) | Ground | Receiver and sensor power supply | Output | Ignition switch | OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | ACC or ON | 5.0 V |
| 139 (L) | Ground | Tire pressure receiv- er communication | Input/ Output | Ignition switch ON | Standby state |  OCC3881D |
| | | | | | When receiving the signal from the transmitter |  OCC3880D |
| 140 (GR) | Ground | Selector lever P/N position (A/T models) | Input | Selector lever | P or N position | 12 V |
| | | | | | Except P and N positions | 0 V |
| 141 (R) | Ground | Security indicator lamp | Output | Security indica- tor lamp | Blinking |  JPMA0014GB |
| | | | | | OFF | 12 V |
| 142 (BR) | Ground | Combination switch OUTPUT 5 | Output | Combination switch (Wiper volume dial 4) | All switches OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | Lighting switch 1ST |  JPMA0031GB |
| | | | | | Lighting switch HI | |
| | | | | | Lighting switch 2ND | |
| Turn signal switch RH | 10.7 V | | | | | |
| 143 (V) | Ground | Combination switch OUTPUT 1 | Output | Combination switch | All switches OFF (Wiper volume dial 4) | 0 V |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch HI (Wiper volume dial 4) |  JPMA0032GB |
| | | | | Any of the conditions be- low with all switches OFF | 10.7 V | |
| | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper volume dial 1 • Wiper volume dial 2 • Wiper volume dial 3 • Wiper volume dial 6 • Wiper volume dial 7 | | |

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) | |
|------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|---|---|---|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| 144 (G) | Ground | Combination switch OUTPUT 2 | Output | Combination switch | All switches OFF (Wiper volume dial 4) | 0 V |
| | | | | | Front washer switch ON (Wiper volume dial 4) |  |
| | | | | | Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper volume dial 1 • Wiper volume dial 5 • Wiper volume dial 6 | |
| 145 (L) | Ground | Combination switch OUTPUT 3 | Output | Combination switch (Wiper volume dial 4) | All switches OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | Front wiper switch INT/ AUTO |  |
| | | | | | Lighting switch AUTO | |
| 146 (SB) | Ground | Combination switch OUTPUT 4 | Output | Combination switch (Wiper volume dial 4) | All switches OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | Front fog lamp switch ON |  |
| | | | | | Lighting switch 2ND | |
| | | | | | Lighting switch PASS | |
| Turn signal switch LH | 10.7 V | | | | | |
| 149 (W) | Ground | Tire pressure warning check switch | Input | — | 12 V | |
| 150 (R) | Ground | Driver door switch | Input | Driver door switch | OFF (Door close) |  |
| | | | | | ON (Door open) | 0 V |
| 151 (G) | Ground | Rear window defog- ger relay control | Output | Rear window defogger | Active | 0 V |
| | | | | Not activated | Battery voltage | |

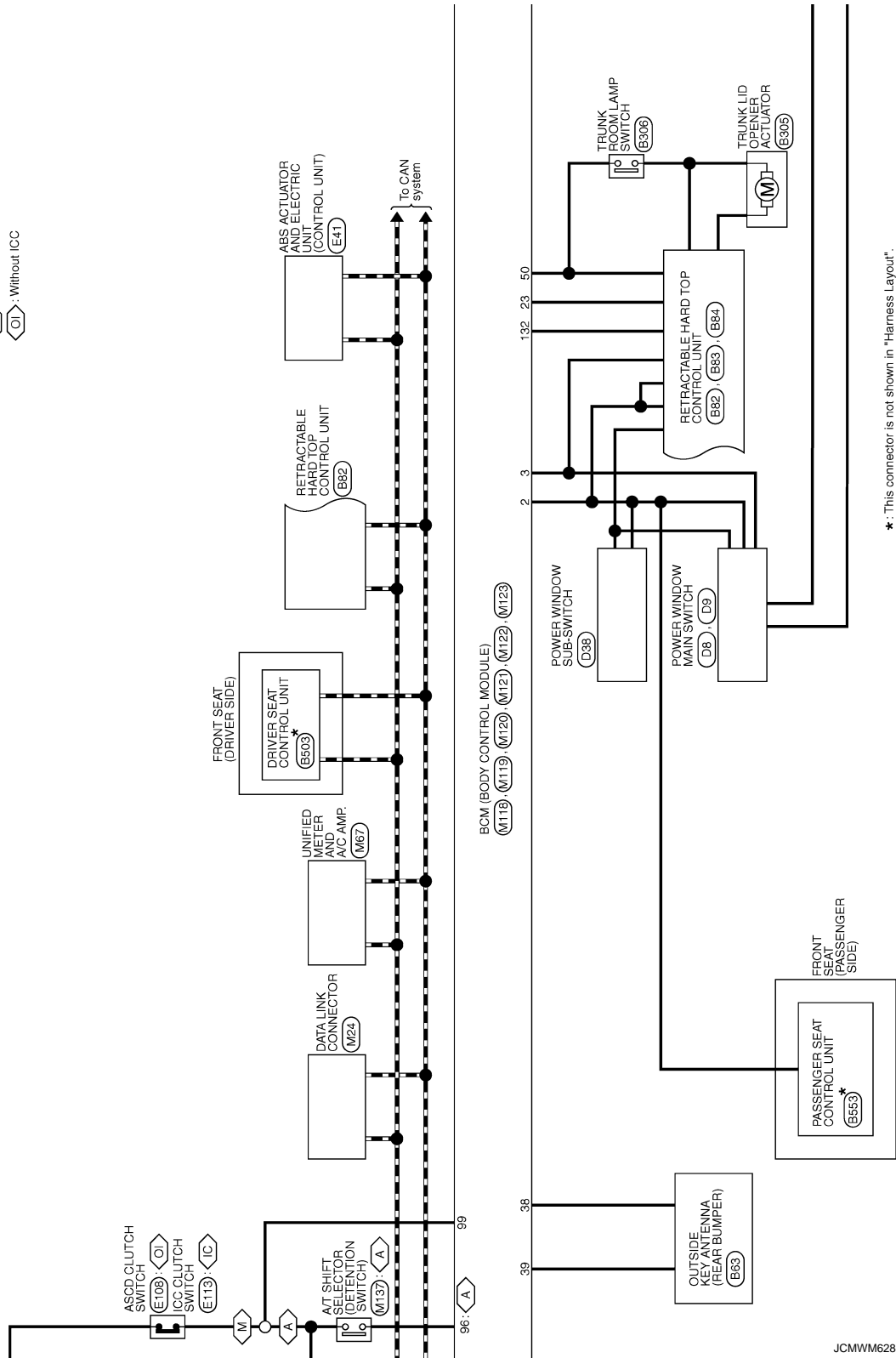
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

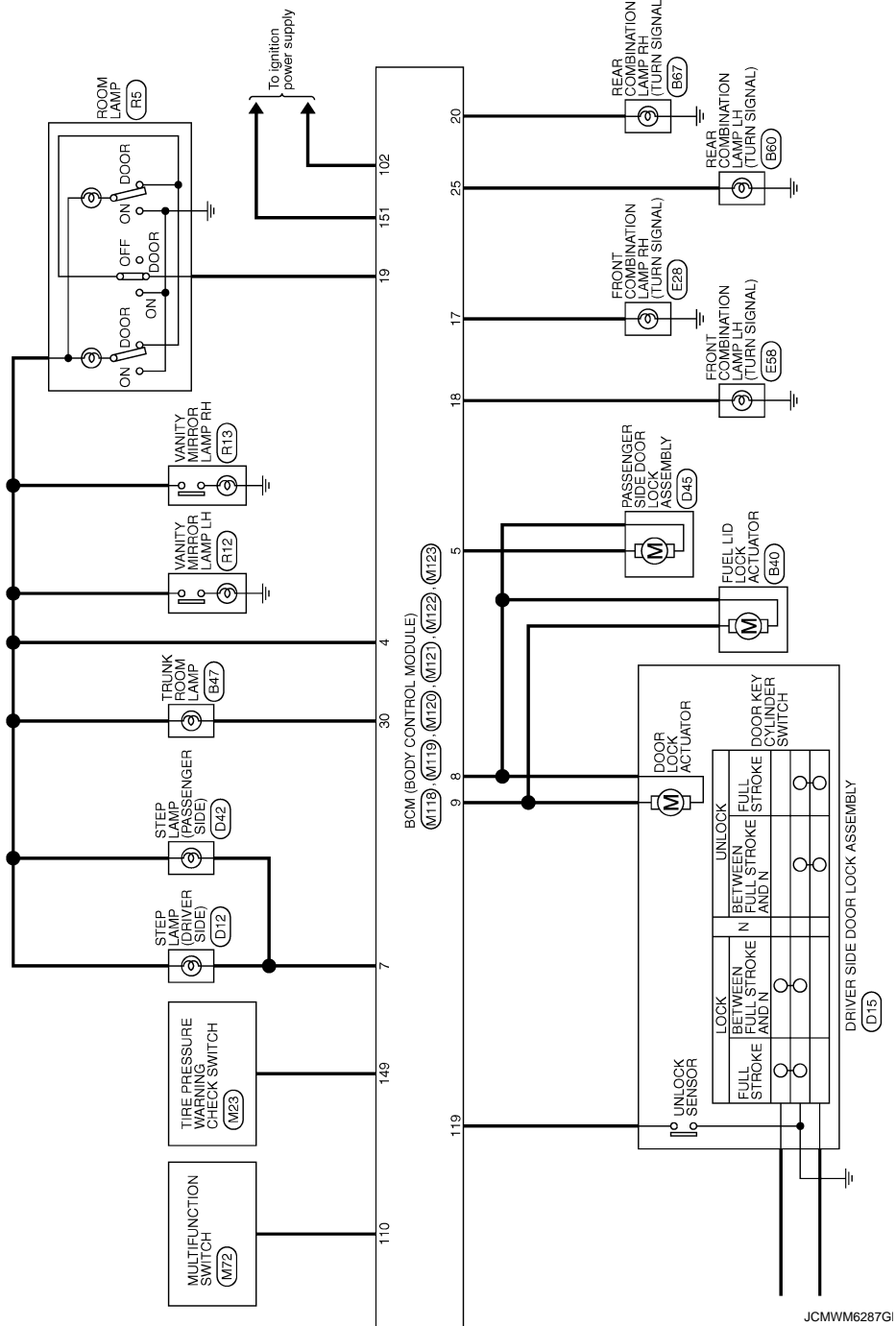
- : With A/T
- : With M/T
- : With ICC
- : Without ICC



JCMWM6286G

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >



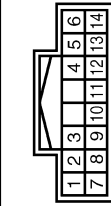
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

| | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| Connector No. | M33 |
| Connector Name | COMBINATION SWITCH |
| Connector Type | TH16FW-NH |



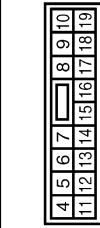
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | P | FR WASHER (-) |
| 2 | SB | OUTPUT 4 |
| 5 | L | OUTPUT 3 |
| 6 | B | GND |
| 7 | EG | INPUT 3 |
| 8 | ER | OUTPUT 5 |
| 9 | W | INPUT 2 |
| 10 | R | INPUT 4 |
| 11 | LG | INPUT 1 |
| 12 | V | OUTPUT 1 |
| 13 | Y | INPUT 5 |
| 14 | G | OUTPUT 2 |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M18 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | M03FB-LC |



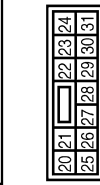
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | W | BAT (F/L) |
| 2 | Y | POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT) |
| 3 | EG | POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (RAP) |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M119 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | NS16FW-CS |



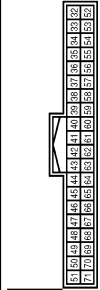
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| 4 | LG | INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY |
| 5 | P | PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT |
| 7 | SB | STEP LAMP |
| 8 | V | ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT |
| 9 | G | DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT |
| 11 | GR | BAT (FUSE) |
| 13 | B | GND |
| 14 | W | PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL GND |
| 15 | EG | ACC IND |
| 17 | BR | TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT) |
| 18 | EG | TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT) |
| 19 | V | ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M120 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | NS12FW-CS |



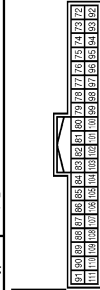
| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 20 | V | TURN SIGNAL RH (REAR) |
| 23 | Y | TRUNK LID OPEN OUTPUT |
| 25 | Y | TURN SIGNAL LH (REAR) |
| 30 | P | TRUNK ROOM LAMP |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M121 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | TH40FGY-NH |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| 34 | SB | TRUNK ROOM ANT- |
| 35 | V | TRUNK ROOM ANT+ |
| 38 | B | REAR BUMPER ANT- |
| 39 | W | REAR BUMPER ANT+ |
| 47 | Y | IGN RELAY (BDM E/P) CONT |
| 50 | G | TRUNK ROOM LAMP SW |
| 52 | GR | STARTER RELAY CONT |
| 61 | SB | TRUNK LID OPENER REQUEST SW |
| 64 | G | 1-KEY WARN BUZZER (ENG ROOM) |
| 67 | GR | TRUNK LID OPENER SW |

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M122 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | TH40FB-NH |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 72 | R | ROOM ANT 2- |
| 73 | G | ROOM ANT 2+ |
| 74 | SB | PASSENGER DOOR ANT- |
| 75 | BR | PASSENGER DOOR ANT+ |
| 76 | V | DRIVER DOOR ANT- |
| 77 | LG | DRIVER DOOR ANT+ |
| 78 | Y | ROOM ANT 1- |
| 79 | BR | ROOM ANT 1+ |
| 80 | GR | NATS ANTENNA AMP |
| 81 | W | NATS ANTENNA AMP |
| 82 | R | IGN RELAY (E/B) CONT |
| 83 | Y | KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER COMM |

| | | |
|-----|----|-------------------------------------|
| 87 | Y | COMBI SW INPUT 5 |
| 88 | EG | COMBI SW INPUT 3 |
| 89 | BR | FLUSH SW |
| 90 | P | CAN-H |
| 91 | L | CAN-H |
| 92 | LG | KEY SLOT ILL |
| 93 | V | IGN IND |
| 95 | EG | ACC RELAY CONT |
| 96 | GR | A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY |
| 97 | L | S/L CONDITION 1 |
| 98 | SB | S/L CONDITION 2 |
| 99 | R | SHIFT P (With A/T) |
| 99 | R | ASGD/ICC CLUTCH SW (With M/T) |
| 100 | Y | PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW |
| 101 | P | DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW |
| 102 | EG | BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT |
| 103 | LG | BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT |
| 106 | W | KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY |
| 107 | LG | S/L UNIT POWER SUPPLY |
| 108 | R | COMBI SW INPUT 1 |
| 109 | W | COMBI SW INPUT 4 |
| 110 | G | COMBI SW INPUT 2 |
| 111 | Y | HAZARD SW |
| | | S/L UNIT COMM |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

| | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Connector No. | M123 |
| Connector Name | BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) |
| Connector Type | TH40FG-NH |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 112 | BR | RAIN SENSOR SERIAL LINK |
| 113 | G | OPTICAL SENSOR |
| 114 | R | CLUTCH INTERLOCK SW |
| 116 | SB | STOP LAMP SW 1 |
| 118 | BR | STOP LAMP SW 2 |
| 119 | GR | DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR |
| 121 | SB | KEY SLOT SW |
| 123 | W | IGN P/B |
| 124 | BG | PASSENGER DOOR SW |
| 129 | BG | TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SW |
| 132 | LG | P/W SW & RHT C/U COMM |
| 133 | Y | PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL POWER |
| 134 | LG | LOCK IND |
| 137 | BG | RECEIVER / SENSOR GND |
| 138 | Y | RECEIVER / SENSOR POWER SUPPLY |
| 139 | L | TIRE PRESSURE RECEIVER COMM |
| 140 | GR | SHIFT N/P |
| 141 | R | SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP |
| 142 | BR | COMBI SW OUTPUT 5 |
| 143 | V | COMBI SW OUTPUT 1 |
| 144 | G | COMBI SW OUTPUT 2 |
| 145 | L | COMBI SW OUTPUT 3 |
| 146 | SB | COMBI SW OUTPUT 4 |
| 149 | W | TIRE PRESSURE WARN CHECK SW |
| 150 | R | DRIVER DOOR SW |
| 151 | G | REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY COINT |

JCMW6289GI

INFOID:000000005899740

Fail-safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

BCM performs fail-safe control when any DTC are detected.

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| Display contents of CONSULT | Fail-safe | Cancellation |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L | Inhibit engine cranking | Erase DTC |
| B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM | Inhibit engine cranking | Erase DTC |
| B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP | Inhibit engine cranking | Erase DTC |
| B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY | Inhibit engine cranking | Erase DTC |
| B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM | Inhibit engine cranking | Erase DTC |
| B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM | Inhibit engine cranking | Erase DTC |
| B2195: ANTI-SCANNING | Inhibit engine cranking | Ignition switch ON → OFF |
| B2557: VEHICLE SPEED | Inhibit steering lock | When normal vehicle speed signals are received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for 500 ms |
| B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY | Inhibit engine cranking | 500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starter control relay signal • Starter relay status signal |
| B2601: SHIFT POSITION | Inhibit steering lock | 500 ms after the following signal reception status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever P position switch signal • P range signal (CAN) |
| B2602: SHIFT POSITION | Inhibit steering lock | 5 seconds after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (12 V) • Vehicle speed: 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) or more |
| B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS | Inhibit steering lock | 500 ms after the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch is in the ON position • Selector lever P position switch signal: Except P position (12 V) • Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) |
| B2604: PNP/CLUTCH SW | Inhibit steering lock | 500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: P and N position (12 V) - P range signal or N range signal (CAN): ON • Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - P range signal and N range signal (CAN): OFF |
| B2605: PNP/CLUTCH SW | Inhibit steering lock | 500 ms after any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: Except P and N positions (0 V) - Interlock/PNP switch signal (CAN): OFF • Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ignition switch is in the ON position - Selector lever P/N position signal: P or N position (12 V) - PNP switch signal (CAN): ON |
| B2606: S/L RELAY | Inhibit engine cranking | 500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steering lock relay signal (Request signal) • Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal) |
| B2607: S/L RELAY | Inhibit engine cranking | 500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status has become consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steering lock relay signal (Request signal) • Steering lock relay signal (Condition signal) |

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| Display contents of CONSULT | Fail-safe | Cancellation |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| B2608: STARTER RELAY | Inhibit engine cranking | 500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starter motor relay control signal • Starter relay status signal (CAN) |
| B2609: S/L STATUS | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit steering lock | When the following steering lock conditions agree <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BCM steering lock control status • Steering lock condition No. 1 signal status • Steering lock condition No. 2 signal status |
| B260A: IGNITION RELAY | Inhibit engine cranking | 500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (12 V) • Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) • Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal) |
| B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST | Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection | When any of the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN) |
| B2612: S/L STATUS | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit steering lock | When any of the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steering lock unit status signal (CAN) is received normally • The BCM steering lock control status matches the steering lock status recognized by the steering lock unit status signal (CAN from IPDM E/R) |
| B2617: BCM | Inhibit engine cranking | 1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal |
| B2618: BCM | Inhibit engine cranking | 1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal |
| B2619: BCM | Inhibit engine cranking | 1 second after the steering lock unit power supply output control inside BCM becomes normal |
| B261E: VEHICLE TYPE | Inhibit engine cranking | BCM initialization |
| B26E8: CLUTCH SW | Inhibit engine cranking | When any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Clutch switch signal (CAN from ECM): ON - Clutch interlock switch signal: OFF (0 V) • Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Clutch switch signal (CAN from ECM): OFF - Clutch interlock switch signal: ON (Battery voltage) |
| B26E9: S/L STATUS | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inhibit engine cranking • Inhibit steering lock | When BCM transmits the LOCK request signal to steering lock unit, and receives LOCK response signal from steering lock unit, the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steering condition No. 1 signal: LOCK (0 V) • Steering condition No. 2 signal: LOCK (12 V) |

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000005899741

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

| Priority | DTC |
|----------|---|
| 1 | B2562: LOW VOLTAGE |
| 2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1000: CAN COMM • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN) |
| 3 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP • B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY • B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM • B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM • B2195: ANTI-SCANNING |

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| Priority | DTC |
|----------|--|
| 4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L • B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM • B2553: IGNITION RELAY • B2555: STOP LAMP • B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B2557: VEHICLE SPEED • B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY • B2601: SHIFT POSITION • B2602: SHIFT POSITION • B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS • B2604: PNP/CLUTCH SW • B2605: PNP/CLUTCH SW • B2606: S/L RELAY • B2607: S/L RELAY • B2608: STARTER RELAY • B2609: S/L STATUS • B260A: IGNITION RELAY • B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT • B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST • B2612: S/L STATUS • B2614: BCM • B2615: BCM • B2616: BCM • B2617: BCMC • B2618: BCM • B2619: BCM • B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B261E: VEHICLE TYPE • B26E8: CLUTCH SW • B26E9: S/L STATUS • B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION • C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR • U0415: VEHICLE SPEED |
| 5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL • C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR • C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR • C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL • C1708: [NO DATA] FL • C1709: [NO DATA] FR • C1710: [NO DATA] RR • C1711: [NO DATA] RL • C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL • C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR • C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR • C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL • C1734: CONTROL UNIT |
| 6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA |

DTC Index

INFOID:000000005899742

NOTE:

The details of time display are as follows.

- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.

IGN counter is displayed on Freeze Frame Data. For details of Freeze Frame Data, refer to [SEC-23. "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - COMMON ITEM\)".](#)

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| CONSULT display | Fail-safe | Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle condition | Intelligent Key warning lamp ON | Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON | Refer- ence page | |
|--|-----------|--|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|---|
| No DTC is detected. further testing may be required. | — | — | — | — | — | A |
| U1000: CAN COMM | — | — | — | — | BCS-34 | B |
| U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN) | — | — | — | — | BCS-35 | C |
| U0415: VEHICLE SPEED | — | — | — | — | BCS-36 | D |
| B2013: ID DISCORD BCM-S/L | × | × | — | — | SEC-46 | E |
| B2014: CHAIN OF S/L-BCM | × | × | — | — | SEC-47 | F |
| B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP | × | — | — | — | SEC-38 | G |
| B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY | × | — | — | — | SEC-41 | H |
| B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM | × | — | — | — | SEC-42 | I |
| B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM | × | — | — | — | SEC-44 | J |
| B2195: ANTI-SCANNING | × | — | — | — | SEC-45 | K |
| B2553: IGNITION RELAY | — | × | — | — | PCS-48 | L |
| B2555: STOP LAMP | — | × | — | — | SEC-50 | M |
| B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW | — | × | × | — | SEC-52 | N |
| B2557: VEHICLE SPEED | × | × | × | — | SEC-54 | O |
| B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY | × | × | × | — | SEC-55 | P |
| B2562: LOW VOLTAGE | — | × | — | — | BCS-37 | |
| B2601: SHIFT POSITION | × | × | × | — | SEC-56 | |
| B2602: SHIFT POSITION | × | × | × | — | SEC-59 | |
| B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS | × | × | × | — | SEC-61 | |
| B2604: PNP/CLUTCH SW | × | × | × | — | SEC-64 | |
| B2605: PNP/CLUTCH SW | × | × | × | — | SEC-66 | |
| B2606: S/L RELAY | × | × | × | — | SEC-68 | |
| B2607: S/L RELAY | × | × | × | — | SEC-69 | |
| B2608: STARTER RELAY | × | × | × | — | SEC-71 | |
| B2609: S/L STATUS | × | × | × | — | SEC-73 | |
| B260A: IGNITION RELAY | × | × | × | — | PCS-50 | |
| B260B: STEERING LOCK UNIT | — | × | × | — | SEC-77 | |
| B260C: STEERING LOCK UNIT | — | × | × | — | SEC-78 | |
| B260D: STEERING LOCK UNIT | — | × | × | — | SEC-79 | |
| B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST | × | × | × | — | SEC-80 | |
| B2612: S/L STATUS | × | × | × | — | SEC-85 | |
| B2614: BCM | — | × | × | — | PCS-52 | |
| B2615: BCM | — | × | × | — | PCS-55 | |
| B2616: BCM | — | × | × | — | PCS-58 | |
| B2617: BCM | × | × | × | — | SEC-89 | |
| B2618: BCM | × | × | × | — | PCS-61 | |
| B2619: BCM | × | × | × | — | SEC-91 | |
| B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW | — | × | × | — | PCS-62 | |
| B261E: VEHICLE TYPE | × | × | × (Turn ON for 15 seconds) | — | SEC-92 | |

SEC

BCM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| CONSULT display | Fail-safe | Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle condition | Intelligent Key warning lamp ON | Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON | Refer- ence page |
|---------------------------|-----------|--|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA | — | × | — | — | DLK-61 |
| B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA | — | × | — | — | DLK-63 |
| B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA | — | × | — | — | DLK-65 |
| B26E8: CLUTCH SW | × | × | × | — | SEC-81 |
| B26E9: S/L STATUS | × | × | × (Turn ON for 15 seconds) | — | SEC-83 |
| B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION | — | × | × (Turn ON for 15 seconds) | — | SEC-84 |
| C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL | — | — | — | × | WT-26 |
| C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR | — | — | — | × | |
| C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR | — | — | — | × | |
| C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL | — | — | — | × | |
| C1708: [NO DATA] FL | — | — | — | × | WT-28 |
| C1709: [NO DATA] FR | — | — | — | × | |
| C1710: [NO DATA] RR | — | — | — | × | |
| C1711: [NO DATA] RL | — | — | — | × | |
| C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL | — | — | — | × | WT-31 |
| C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR | — | — | — | × | |
| C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR | — | — | — | × | |
| C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL | — | — | — | × | |
| C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR | — | — | — | × | WT-33 |
| C1734: CONTROL UNIT | — | — | — | × | WT-35 |

IPDM E/R

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

IPDM E/R

Reference Value

INFOID:000000005899747

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

| Monitor Item | Condition | | Value/Status |
|---------------|---|---|--------------|
| RAD FAN REQ | Engine idle speed | Changes depending on engine coolant temperature, air conditioner operation status, vehicle speed, etc. | 0 - 100 % |
| AC COMP REQ | Engine running | A/C switch OFF | Off |
| | | A/C switch ON (Compressor is operating) | On |
| TAIL&CLR REQ | Lighting switch OFF | | Off |
| | Lighting switch 1ST, 2ND, HI or AUTO (Light is illuminated) | | On |
| HL LO REQ | Lighting switch OFF | | Off |
| | Lighting switch 2ND HI or AUTO (Light is illuminated) | | On |
| HL HI REQ | Lighting switch OFF | | Off |
| | Lighting switch HI | | On |
| FR FOG REQ | Lighting switch 2ND or AUTO (Light is illuminated) | Front fog lamp switch OFF | Off |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front fog lamp switch ON • Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada) | On |
| FR WIP REQ | Ignition switch ON | Front wiper switch OFF | Stop |
| | | Front wiper switch INT | 1LOW |
| | | Front wiper switch LO | Low |
| | | Front wiper switch HI | Hi |
| WIP AUTO STOP | Ignition switch ON | Front wiper stop position | STOP P |
| | | Any position other than front wiper stop position | ACT P |
| WIP PROT | Ignition switch ON | Front wiper operates normally | Off |
| | | Front wiper stops at fail-safe operation | BLOCK |
| IGN RLY1 -REQ | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | | Off |
| | Ignition switch ON | | On |
| IGN RLY | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | | Off |
| | Ignition switch ON | | On |
| PUSH SW | Release the push-button ignition switch | | Off |
| | Press the push-button ignition switch | | On |
| INTER/NP SW | Ignition switch ON | Selector lever in any position other than P or N (A/T models) | Off |
| | | Release clutch pedal (M/T models) | |
| | Ignition switch ON | Selector lever in P or N position (A/T models) | On |
| | | Depress clutch pedal (M/T models) | |
| ST RLY CONT | Ignition switch ON | | Off |
| | At engine cranking | | On |
| IHBT RLY -REQ | Ignition switch ON | | Off |
| | At engine cranking | | On |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R

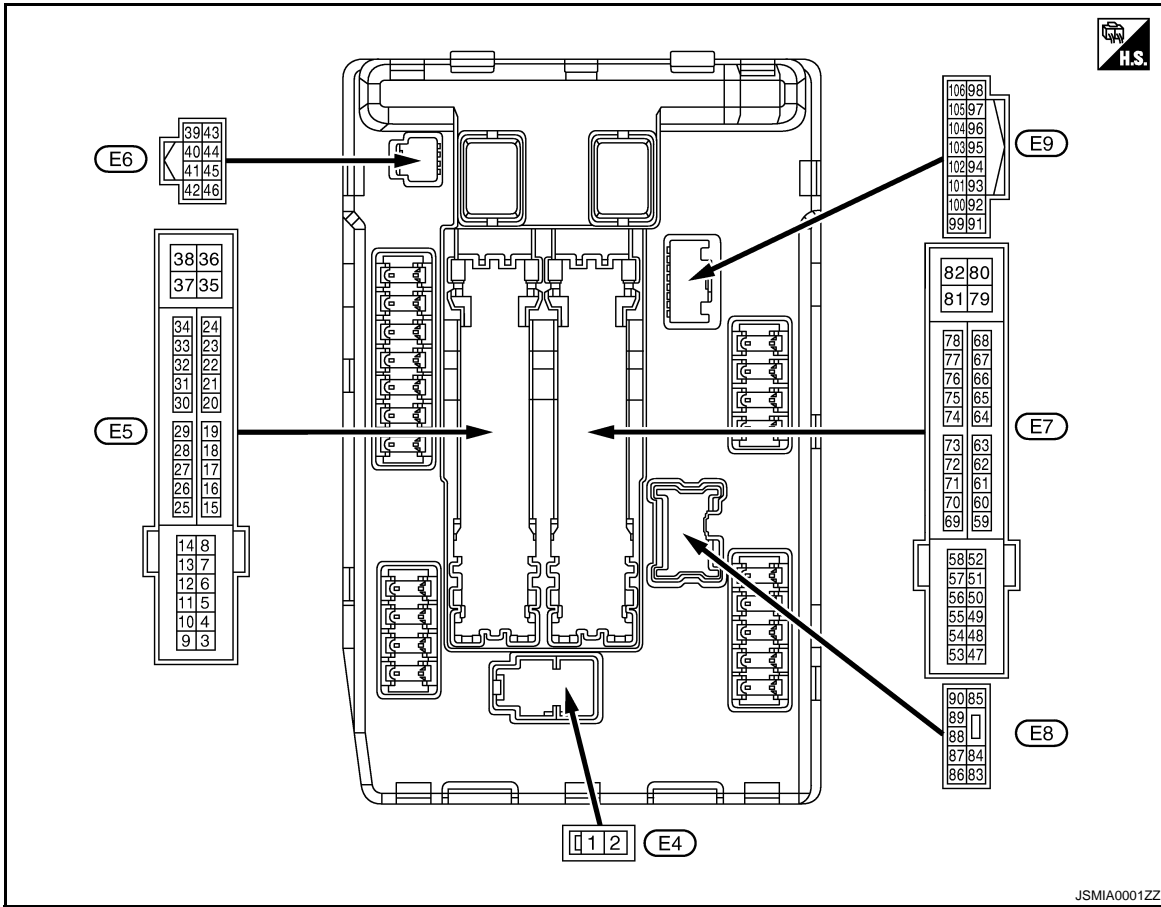
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| Monitor Item | Condition | Value/Status |
|----------------|---|-----------------|
| ST/INHI RLY | Ignition switch ON | Off |
| | At engine cranking | INHI ON → ST ON |
| | The status of starter relay or starter control relay cannot be recognized by the battery voltage malfunction, etc. when the starter relay is ON and the starter control relay is OFF | UNKWN |
| DETENT SW | Ignition switch ON <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Press the selector button with selector lever in P position • Selector lever in any position other than P | Off |
| | Release the selector button with selector lever in P position NOTE: Fixed On for M/T models | On |
| S/L RLY -REQ | None of the conditions below are present | Off |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open the driver door after the ignition switch is turned OFF (for a few seconds) • Press the push-button ignition switch when the steering lock is activated • Depress the clutch pedal when the steering lock is activated | On |
| | | |
| S/L STATE | Steering lock is activated | LOCK |
| | Steering lock is deactivated | UNLOCK |
| | [DTC: B210A] is detected | UNKWN |
| DTRL REQ | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off |
| OIL P SW | Ignition switch OFF, ACC or engine running | Open |
| | Ignition switch ON | Close |
| HOOD SW | Close the hood | Off |
| | Open the hood | On |
| HL WASHER REQ | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off |
| THFT HRN REQ | Not operation | Off |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panic alarm is activated • Horn is activated with VEHICLE SECURITY (THEFT WARNING) SYSTEM | On |
| HORN CHIRP | Not operating | Off |
| | Door locking with Intelligent Key (horn chirp mode) | On |
| CRNRNG LMP REQ | NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored. | Off |

IPDM E/R

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| 1 (W) | Ground | Battery power supply | Input | Ignition switch OFF | | Battery voltage |
| 2 (L) | Ground | Battery power supply | Input | Ignition switch OFF | | Battery voltage |
| 4 (V) | Ground | Front wiper LO | Output | Ignition switch OFF | Front wiper switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | Front wiper switch LO | Battery voltage |
| 5 (L) | Ground | Front wiper HI | Output | Ignition switch OFF | Front wiper switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | Front wiper switch HI | Battery voltage |
| 7 (R) | Ground | Tail, license plate lamps & illuminations | Output | Ignition switch OFF | Lighting switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | Lighting switch 1ST | Battery voltage |
| 11 (BR) | Ground | Steering lock unit power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF | A few seconds after opening the driver door | Battery voltage |
| | | | | Ignition switch LOCK | Press the push-button ignition switch | Battery voltage |
| | | | | Ignition switch ACC or ON | | 0 V |
| 12 (B/W) | Ground | Ground | — | Ignition switch ON | | 0 V |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---|---|--------------------|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| 13 (Y) | Ground | Fuel pump power supply | Output | Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON | | 0 V |
| | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON • Engine running | | Battery voltage |
| 16 (LG) | Ground | Front wiper auto stop | Input | Ignition switch ON | Front wiper stop position | 0 V |
| | | | | | Any position other than front wiper stop position | Battery voltage |
| 19 (W) | Ground | Ignition relay power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | | Battery voltage |
| 25 (G) | Ground | Ignition relay power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | | Battery voltage |
| 26*1 (R) | Ground | Ignition relay power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | | Battery voltage |
| 27 (BG) | Ground | Ignition relay monitor | Input | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | | Battery voltage |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | | 0 V |
| 28 (L) | Ground | Push-button ignition switch | Input | Press the push-button ignition switch | | 0 V |
| | | | | Release the push-button ignition switch | | Battery voltage |
| 30 (GR) | Ground | Starter relay control | Input | A/T models | Selector lever in any position other than P or N (Ignition switch ON) | 0 V |
| | | | | | Selector lever P or N (Ignition switch ON) | Battery voltage |
| | | | | M/T models | Release the clutch pedal | 0 V |
| | | | | | Depress the clutch pedal | Battery voltage |
| 32 (V) | Ground | Steering lock unit condition-1 | Input | Steering lock is activated | | 0 V |
| | | | | Steering lock is deactivated | | Battery voltage |
| 33 (P) | Ground | Steering lock unit condition-2 | Input | Steering lock is activated | | Battery voltage |
| | | | | Steering lock is deactivated | | 0 V |
| 36 (G) | Ground | Battery power supply | Input | Ignition switch OFF | | Battery voltage |
| 39 (P) | — | CAN-L | Input/ Output | — | | — |
| 40 (L) | — | CAN-H | Input/ Output | — | | — |
| 41 (B/W) | Ground | Ground | — | Ignition switch ON | | 0 V |
| 42 (Y) | Ground | Cooling fan relay control | Input | Ignition switch OFF or ACC | | 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | | 0.7 V |
| 43*2 (SB) | Ground | A/T shift selector (Detention switch) | Input | Ignition switch ON | Press the selector button (selector lever P) | Battery voltage |
| | | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever in any position other than P • Release the selector button (selector lever P) | |
| 44 (LG) | Ground | Horn relay control | Input | The horn is deactivated | | Battery voltage |
| | | | | The horn is activated | | 0 V |

IPDM E/R

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

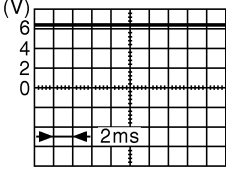
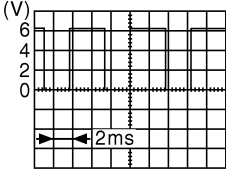
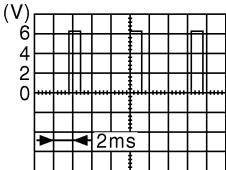
| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | Value (Approx.) | |
|------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| 45 (G) | Ground | Anti theft horn relay control | Input | The horn is deactivated | Battery voltage | |
| | | | | The horn is activated | 0 V | |
| 46 (W) | Ground | Starter relay control | Input | A/T models | Selector lever in any position other than P or N (Ignition switch ON) | 0 V |
| | | | | | Selector lever P or N (Ignition switch ON) | Battery voltage |
| | | | | M/T models | Release the clutch pedal | 0 V |
| | | | | | Depress the clutch pedal | Battery voltage |
| 48 (BR) | Ground | A/C relay power supply | Output | Engine running | A/C switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | A/C switch ON (A/C compressor is operating) | Battery voltage |
| 49 (BG) | Ground | ECM relay power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF) | 0 V | |
| | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF) | Battery voltage | |
| 51 (Y) | Ground | Ignition relay power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF | 0 V | |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | Battery voltage | |
| 53 (W) | Ground | ECM relay power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF) | 0 V | |
| | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF) | Battery voltage | |
| 54 (P) | Ground | Throttle control motor relay power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF) | 0 V | |
| | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF) | Battery voltage | |
| 55 (SB) | Ground | ECM power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF | Battery voltage | |
| 56 (LG) | Ground | Ignition relay power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF | 0 V | |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | Battery voltage | |
| 57 (G) | Ground | Ignition relay power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF | 0 V | |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | Battery voltage | |
| 58*2 (GR) | Ground | Ignition relay power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF | 0 V | |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | Battery voltage | |
| 69 (BR) | Ground | ECM relay control | Output | Ignition switch OFF (More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF) | Battery voltage | |
| | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • Ignition switch OFF (For a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF) | 0 - 1.5 V | |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|---|---------------------|---|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| 70 (BG) | Ground | Throttle control motor re- lay control | Output | Ignition switch ON → OFF | | 0 - 1.0 V ↓ Battery voltage ↓ 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | | 0 - 1.0 V |
| 73*3 (P) | Ground | Ignition relay power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | | Battery voltage |
| 74 (G) | Ground | Ignition relay power supply | Output | Ignition switch OFF | | 0 V |
| | | | | Ignition switch ON | | Battery voltage |
| 75 (SB) | Ground | Oil pressure switch | Input | Ignition switch ON | Engine stopped | 0 V |
| | | | | | Engine running | Battery voltage |
| 76 (Y) | Ground | Power generation com- mand signal | Output | Ignition switch ON | |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0001GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">6.3 V</p> |
| | | | | 40% is set on "ACTIVE TEST", "AL- TERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE" | |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0002GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3.8 V</p> |
| | | | | 80% is set on "ACTIVE TEST", "AL- TERNATOR DUTY" of "ENGINE" | |  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0003GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.4 V</p> |
| 77 (R) | Ground | Fuel pump relay control | Output | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON • Engine running | | 0 - 1.0 V |
| | | | | Approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON | | Battery voltage |
| 80 (W) | Ground | Starter motor | Output | At engine cranking | | Battery voltage |
| 83 (R) | Ground | Headlamp LO (RH) | Output | Ignition switch ON | Lighting switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | Lighting switch 2ND | Battery voltage |
| 84 (P) | Ground | Headlamp LO (LH) | Output | Ignition switch ON | Lighting switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | Lighting switch 2ND | Battery voltage |

IPDM E/R

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| Terminal No. (Wire color) | | Description | | Condition | | Value (Approx.) |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
| + | - | Signal name | Input/ Output | | | |
| 86 (W) | Ground | Front fog lamp (RH) | Output | Lighting switch 2ND | Front fog lamp switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front fog lamp switch ON • Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada) | Battery voltage |
| 87 (L) | Ground | Front fog lamp (LH) | Output | Lighting switch 2ND | Front fog lamp switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front fog lamp switch ON • Daytime running light activated (Only for Canada) | Battery voltage |
| 88 (G) | Ground | Washer pump power supply | Output | Ignition switch ON | | Battery voltage |
| 89 (BR) | Ground | Headlamp HI (RH) | Output | Ignition switch ON | Lighting switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lighting switch HI • Lighting switch PASS | Battery voltage |
| 90 (LG) | Ground | Headlamp HI (LH) | Output | Ignition switch ON | Lighting switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lighting switch HI • Lighting switch PASS | Battery voltage |
| 91 (P) | Ground | Parking lamp (RH) | Output | Ignition switch ON | Lighting switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | Lighting switch 1ST | Battery voltage |
| 92 (BG) | Ground | Parking lamp (LH) | Output | Ignition switch ON | Lighting switch OFF | 0 V |
| | | | | | Lighting switch 1ST | Battery voltage |
| 97 (V) | Ground | Cooling fan control | Output | Engine idling | | 0 - 5 V |
| 104 (LG) | Ground | Hood switch | Input | Close the hood | | Battery voltage |
| | | | | Open the hood | | 0 V |

*1: Only for the models with ICC system

*2: A/T models only

*3: M/T models only

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

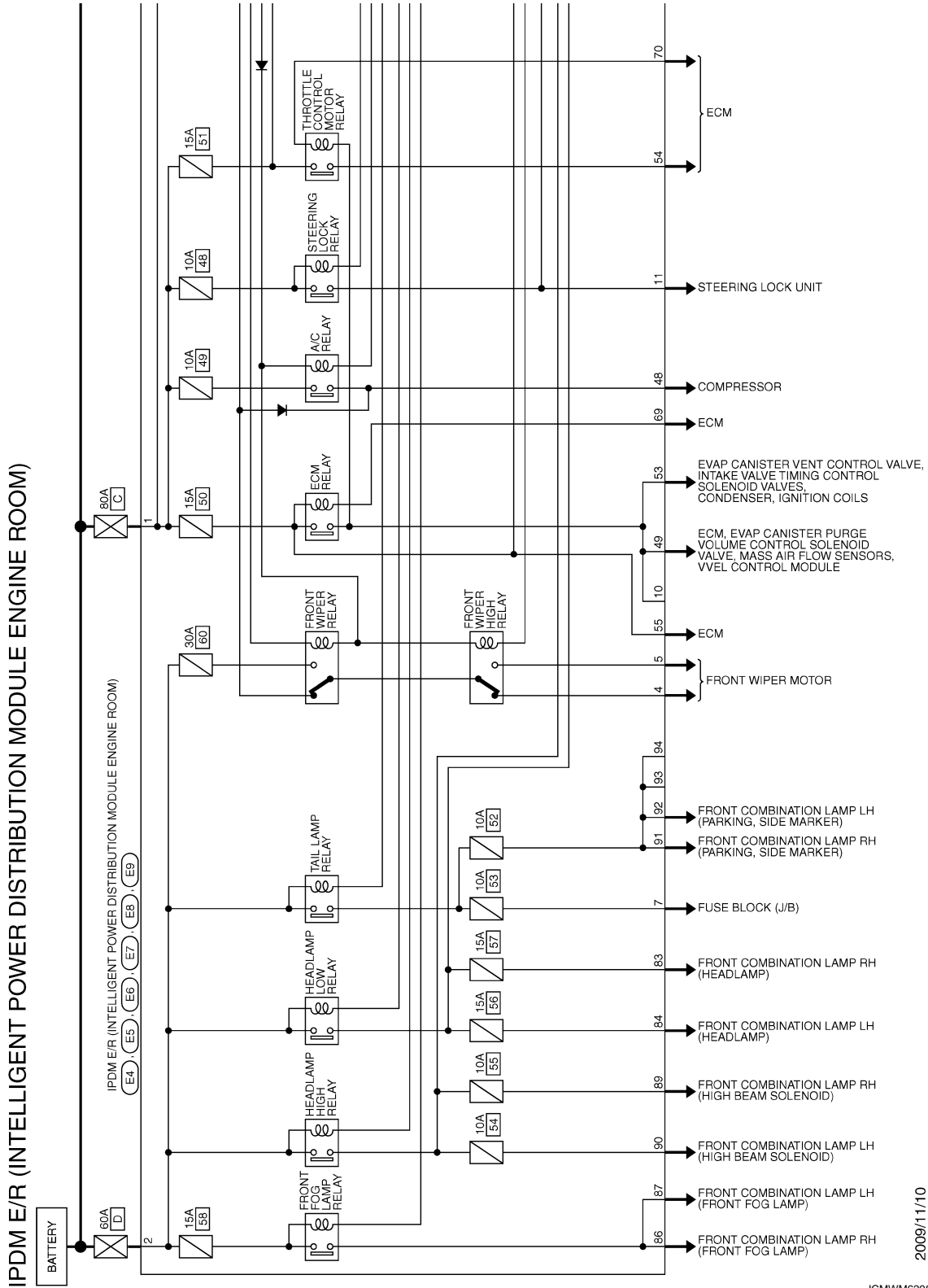
SEC

IPDM E/R

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R -

INFOID:000000005899748

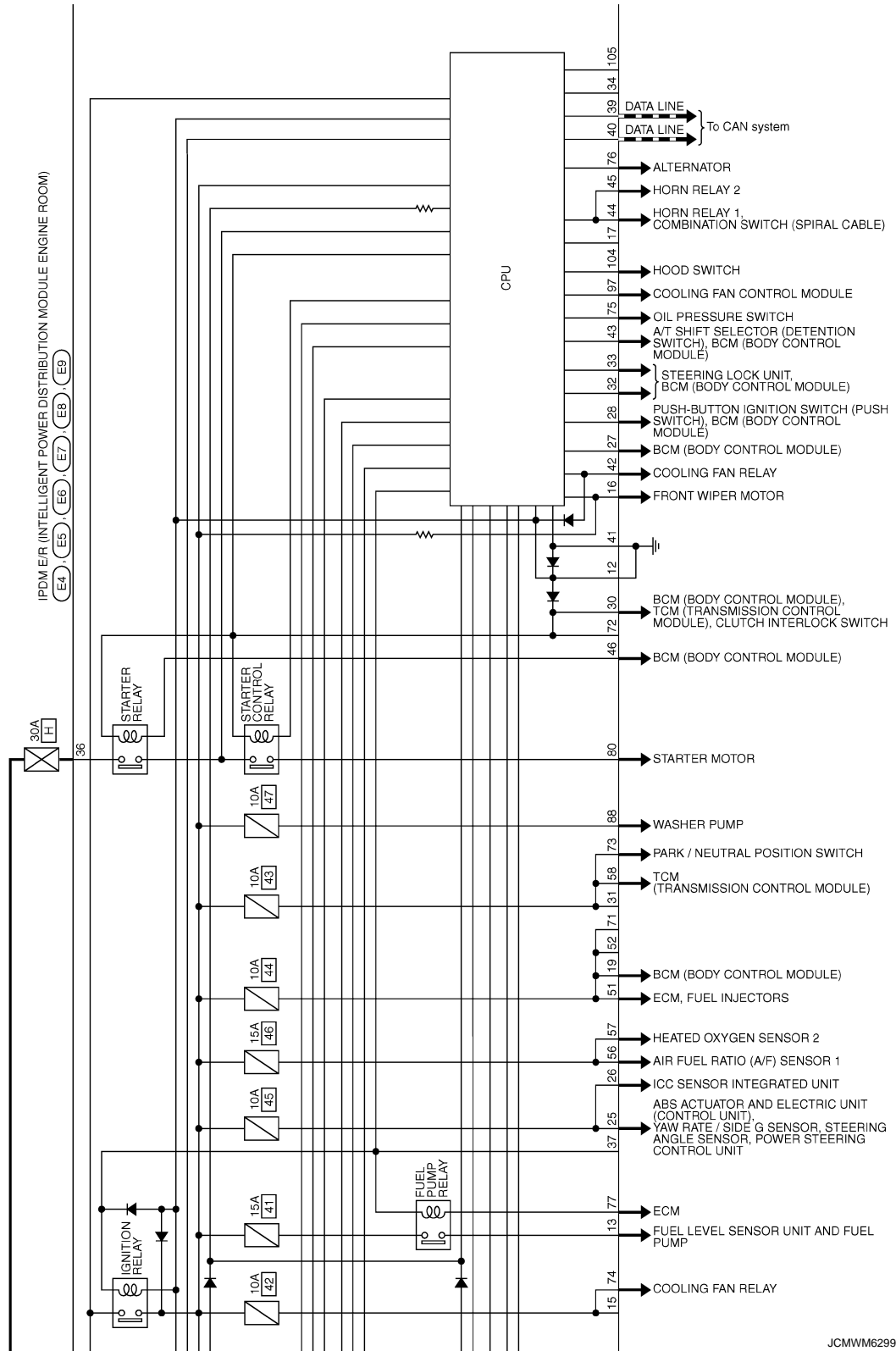


2009/11/10

JCMW6298G

IPDM E/R

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

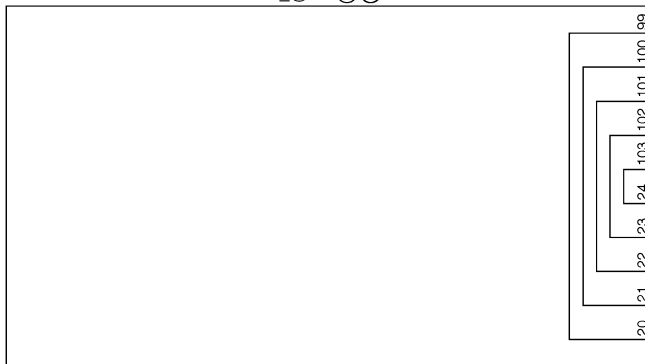
SEC

IPDM E/R

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

IPDM E/R
(INTELLIGENT POWER
DISTRIBUTION MODULE
ENGINE ROOM)

(E4) (E5) (E6)
(E7) (E8) (E9)



JCMWM6300G

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E4 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | LOGPE-MC |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | W | - |
| 2 | L | - |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E5 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | TH20PW-CS12-M4-1V |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 4 | V | - |
| 5 | L | - |
| 7 | R | - |
| 11 | BR | - |
| 12 | B/W | - |
| 13 | Y | - |
| 16 | LG | - |
| 19 | W | - |
| 25 | G | - |
| 26 | R | - |
| 27 | BG | - |
| 28 | L | - |
| 30 | GR | - |
| 32 | V | - |
| 33 | P | - |
| 36 | G | - |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E6 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | TH20PW-NH |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 39 | P | - |
| 40 | L | - |
| 41 | B/W | - |
| 42 | Y | - |
| 43 | SB | - |
| 44 | LG | - |
| 45 | G | - |
| 46 | W | - |

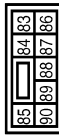
| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E7 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | TH20PW-CS12-M4 |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 48 | BR | - |
| 49 | BG | - |
| 51 | Y | - |
| 53 | W | - |
| 54 | P | - |
| 55 | SB | - |
| 56 | LG | - |
| 57 | G | - |
| 58 | GR | - |
| 69 | BR | - |
| 70 | BG | - |
| 73 | P | - |
| 74 | G | - |
| 75 | SB | - |

| | | |
|----|---|---|
| 76 | Y | - |
| 77 | R | - |
| 80 | W | - |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E8 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | NS08PW-CS |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 83 | R | - |
| 84 | P | - |
| 85 | W | - |
| 87 | L | - |
| 88 | G | - |
| 89 | BR | - |
| 90 | LG | - |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Connector No. | E9 |
| Connector Name | IPDM E/R INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (ENGINE ROOM) |
| Connector Type | TH18PW-NH |



| Terminal No. | Color of Wire | Signal Name [Specification] |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 91 | P | - |
| 92 | BG | - |
| 97 | V | - |
| 104 | LG | - |

Fail-safe

CAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL

When CAN communication with ECM and BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If No CAN Communication Is Available With ECM

JCMWM6301G

INFOID:000000005899749

SEC

IPDM E/R

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

| Control part | Fail-safe operation |
|----------------|---|
| Cooling fan | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outputs the pulse duty signal (PWM signal) 100% when the ignition switch is turned ON • Outputs the pulse duty signal (PWM signal) 0% when the ignition switch is turned OFF |
| A/C compressor | A/C relay OFF |
| Alternator | Outputs the power generation command signal (PWM signal) 0% |

If No CAN Communication Is Available With BCM

| Control part | Fail-safe operation |
|--|--|
| Headlamp | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turns ON the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned ON • Turns OFF the headlamp low relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF • Headlamp high relay OFF |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parking lamps • Side maker lamp • License plate lamps • Illuminations • Tail lamps | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Turns ON the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned ON • Turns OFF the tail lamp relay when the ignition switch is turned OFF |
| Front wiper | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The status just before activation of fail-safe control is maintained until the ignition switch is turned OFF while the front wiper is operating at LO or HI speed. • The wiper is operated at LO speed until the ignition switch is turned OFF if the fail-safe control is activated while the front wiper is set in the INT mode and the front wiper motor is operating. |
| Horn | Horn relay OFF |
| Ignition relay | The status just before activation of fail-safe is maintained. |
| Starter motor | Starter control relay OFF |
| Steering lock unit | Steering lock relay OFF |

IGNITION RELAY MALFUNCTION DETECTION FUNCTION

- IPDM E/R monitors the voltage at the contact circuit and excitation coil circuit of the ignition relay inside it.
- IPDM E/R judges the ignition relay error if the voltage differs between the contact circuit and the excitation coil circuit.
- If the ignition relay cannot turn OFF due to contact seizure, it activates the tail lamp relay for 10 minutes to alert the user to the ignition relay malfunction when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

| Voltage judgment | | IPDM E/R judgment | Operation |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Ignition relay contact side | Ignition relay excitation coil side | | |
| ON | ON | Ignition relay ON normal | — |
| OFF | OFF | Ignition relay OFF normal | — |
| ON | OFF | Ignition relay ON stuck | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Detects DTC "B2098: IGN RELAY ON" • Turns ON the tail lamp relay for 10 minutes |
| OFF | ON | Ignition relay OFF stuck | Detects DTC "B2099: IGN RELAY OFF" |

FRONT WIPER CONTROL

IPDM E/R detects front wiper stop position by a front wiper stop position signal.

When a front wiper stop position signal is in the conditions listed below, IPDM E/R stops power supply to wiper after repeating a front wiper 10 seconds activation and 20 seconds stop five times.

| Ignition switch | Front wiper switch | Front wiper stop position signal |
|-----------------|--------------------|--|
| ON | OFF | The front wiper stop position signal (stop position) cannot be input for 10 seconds. |
| | ON | The front wiper stop position signal does not change for 10 seconds. |

IPDM E/R

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

NOTE:

This operation status can be confirmed on the IPDM E/R “Data Monitor” that displays “BLOCK” for the item “WIP PROT” while the wiper is stopped.

STARTER MOTOR PROTECTION FUNCTION

IPDM E/R turns OFF the starter control relay to protect the starter motor when the starter control relay remains active for 90 seconds.

DTC Index

INFOID:000000005899750

NOTE:

- The details of time display are as follows.
- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.
- IGN counter is displayed on FFD (Freeze Frame data).
- The number is 0 when is detected now.
- The number increases like 1 → 2 ... 38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever IGN OFF → ON.
- The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

×: Applicable

| CONSULT display | Fail-safe | Refer to |
|--|-----------|-------------------------|
| No DTC is detected. further testing may be required. | — | — |
| U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT | × | PCS-14 |
| B2098: IGN RELAY ON | × | PCS-15 |
| B2099: IGN RELAY OFF | — | PCS-16 |
| B2108: STRG LCK RELAY ON | — | SEC-95 |
| B2109: STRG LCK RELAY OFF | — | SEC-97 |
| B210A: STRG LCK STATE SW | — | SEC-98 |
| B210B: START CONT RLY ON | — | SEC-102 |
| B210C: START CONT RLY OFF | — | SEC-103 |
| B210D: STARTER RELAY ON | — | SEC-104 |
| B210E: STARTER RELAY OFF | — | SEC-105 |
| B210F: INTRLCK/PNP SW ON | — | SEC-107 |
| B2110: INTRLCK/PNP SW OFF | — | SEC-109 |

SEC

ENGINE DOES NOT START WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS INSIDE OF VEHICLE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

ENGINE DOES NOT START WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS INSIDE OF VEHICLE

Description

INFOID:000000005633782

Engine does not start when push-button ignition switch is pressed while carrying Intelligent Key.

NOTE:

- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in “Conditions of vehicle” before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- The engine start function, door lock function, power distribution system, and NATS-IVIS/NVIS in the Intelligent Key system are closely related to each other regarding control. The vehicle security function can operate only when the door lock and power distribution system are operating normally.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- “ENGINE START BY I-KEY” in “WORK SUPPORT” is ON when setting on CONSULT-III.
- Intelligent Key is not inserted in key slot.
- One or more of Intelligent Keys with registered Intelligent Key ID is in the vehicle.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633783

1. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM (DOOR LOCK FUNCTION)

Lock/unlock door with door request switch.

Refer to [DLK-19, "DOOR LOCK FUNCTION : System Description"](#).

Is the operation normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check Intelligent Key system (door lock function). Refer to [DLK-233, "ALL DOOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

2. PERFORM WORK SUPPORT

Perform “INSIDE ANT DIAGNOSIS” on Work Support in “INTELLIGENT KEY”.

Refer to [SEC-24, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)"](#).

>> GO TO 3.

3. PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Perform Self Diagnostic Result in “BCM”, and check whether or not DTC of inside key antenna is detected.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to [DLK-61, "DTC Logic"](#) (instrument center), [DLK-63, "DTC Logic"](#) (console) or [DLK-65, "DTC Logic"](#) (trunk room).

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Check push-button ignition switch.

Refer to [PCS-65, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the operation normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

5. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-37, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

STEERING DOES NOT LOCK

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

STEERING DOES NOT LOCK

Description

INFOID:000000005633784

Steering does not lock when door is open while ignition switch is OFF.

NOTE:

Before performing the diagnosis, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-5, "Work Flow"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633785

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [DLK-70, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the inspection normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-37, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT TURN ON OR FLASH

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT TURN ON OR FLASH

Description

INFOID:000000005633786

Security indicator lamp does not blink when ignition switch is in a position other than ON

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-5. "Work Flow"](#).
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)

- Intelligent Key is not inserted in key slot.
- Ignition switch is not in the ON position.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633787

1. CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

Check security indicator lamp.

Refer to [SEC-115. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-37. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CANNOT BE SET

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CANNOT BE SET INTELLIGENT KEY

INTELLIGENT KEY : Description

INFOID:000000005633788

Armed phase is not activated when door is locked using Intelligent Key.

NOTE:

Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

CONDITION OF VEHICLE (OPERATING CONDITION)

Confirm the setting of "SECURITY ALARM SET" in "WORK SUPPORT" in "THEFT ALM" using CONSULT-III.

INTELLIGENT KEY : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633789

1.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM (REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION)

Lock/unlock door with Intelligent Key.

Refer to [DLK-28. "REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION : System Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check Intelligent Key system (remote keyless entry function). Refer to [DLK-235. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

2.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

Check hood switch.

Refer to [SEC-113. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-37. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Description

INFOID:000000005633790

Armed phase is not activated when door is locked using door request switch.

NOTE:

Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

CONDITION OF VEHICLE (OPERATING CONDITION)

Confirm the setting of "SECURITY ALARM SET" in "WORK SUPPORT" in "THEFT ALM" using CONSULT-III.

DOOR REQUEST SWITCH : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633791

1.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM (DOOR LOCK FUNCTION)

Lock/unlock door with door request switch.

Refer to [DLK-19. "DOOR LOCK FUNCTION : System Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check Intelligent Key system (door lock function). Refer to [DLK-233. "ALL DOOR : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

2.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CANNOT BE SET

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

Check hood switch.

Refer to [SEC-113, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-37, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE

Description

INFOID:000000005633792

Alarm does not operate when alarm operating condition is satisfied.

NOTE:

Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

CONDITIONS OF VEHICLE (OPERATING CONDITIONS)

"SECURITY ALARM SET" in "WORK SUPPORT" of "THEFT ALM" is ON when setting on CONSULT-III.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633793

1.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [DLK-70, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the malfunctioning door switch

2.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

Check hood switch.

Refer to [SEC-113, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CHECK HEADLAMP FUCTION

Check headlamp function.

Refer to [EXL-78, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4.CHECK HORN FUNCTION

Check horn function.

Refer to [HRN-2, "Wiring Diagram - HORN -"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

5.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-37, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY INSERT INFORMATION DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

INTELLIGENT KEY INSERT INFORMATION DOES NOT OPERATE

Description

INFOID:000000005633794

Intelligent Key insert information does not operate when push-button ignition switch is operated while Intelligent Key is not inside vehicle.

NOTE:

Warning functions operating condition is extremely complicated. During operation confirmation reconfirm the list above twice in order to ensure proper operation. Refer to [DLK-36, "WARNING FUNCTION : System Description"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633795

1.CHECK POWER POSITION

Check if ignition switch position is changing or not.

Does ignition switch position change?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Check push-button ignition switch.

Refer to [DLK-114, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check BCM for DTC. Refer to [SEC-184, "DTC Index"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [DLK-70, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4.CHECK KEY SLOT

Check key slot.

Refer to [DLK-109, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

5.CHECK COMBINATION METER DISPLAY

Check combination meter display.

Refer to [DLK-113, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

6.CHECK KEY SLOT INDICATOR

Check key slot indicator.

Refer to [DLK-111, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 7.
- NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

7.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

INTELLIGENT KEY INSERT INFORMATION DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-37. "Intermittent Incident"](#).
NO >> GO TO 1.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

PANIC ALARM FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

PANIC ALARM FUNCTION DOES NOT OPERATE

Description

INFOID:000000005633796

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis following procedure, check “Work Flow”. Refer to [SEC-5, "Work Flow"](#).
- Check that vehicle is under the condition shown in “Conditions of vehicle” before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.

CONDITIONS OF VEHICLE (OPERATION CONDITIONS)

- Ignition switch is in OFF or LOCK position.
- Intelligent Key is removed from key slot.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000005633797

1. CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION

Check remote keyless entry function.

Does door lock/unlock with Intelligent key button?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Go to [DLK-11, "System Description"](#).

2. CHECK VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM OPERATION

Check vehicle security alarm operation.

Does alarm (headlamp and horn) active?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Go to [SEC-19, "System Description"](#).

3. CHECK “PANIC ALARM SET” SETTING IN “WORK SUPPORT”

Check “PANIC ALARM SET” setting in “WORK SUPPORT”.

Refer to [SEC-24, "INTELLIGENT KEY : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - INTELLIGENT KEY\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Set “PANIC ALARM SET” setting in “WORK SUPPORT”.

4. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-37, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
- NO >> GO TO 1.

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000005899752

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the "SRS AIR BAG".
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Service Procedure Precautions for Models with a Pop-up Roll Bar

INFOID:000000005899753

WARNING:

- Risk of passenger injury or death may increase if the pop-up roll bar does not deploy during a roll over collision. In order to reduce the chance of an incident where the pop-up roll bar is inoperative, all maintenance must be performed by a NISSAN or INFINITI dealer.
- Before removing and installing the pop-up roll bar component parts and harness, always turn the ignition switch OFF, disconnect the battery negative terminal, and wait for 3 minutes or more. (The purpose of this operation is to discharge electricity that is accumulated in the auxiliary power supply circuit in the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.)
- When repairing, removing, and installing a pop-up roll bar, always refer to SRS AIR BAG and SRS AIR BAG CONTROL warnings in the Service Manual.

Precaution Necessary for Steering Wheel Rotation after Battery Disconnect

INFOID:000000005899754

NOTE:

- Before removing and installing any control units, first turn the push-button ignition switch to the LOCK position, then disconnect both battery cables.
- After finishing work, confirm that all control unit connectors are connected properly, then re-connect both battery cables.
- Always use CONSULT-III to perform self-diagnosis as a part of each function inspection after finishing work. If a DTC is detected, perform trouble diagnosis according to self-diagnosis results.

For vehicle with steering lock unit, if the battery is disconnected or discharged, the steering wheel will lock and cannot be turned.

If turning the steering wheel is required with the battery disconnected or discharged, follow the operation procedure below before starting the repair operation.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

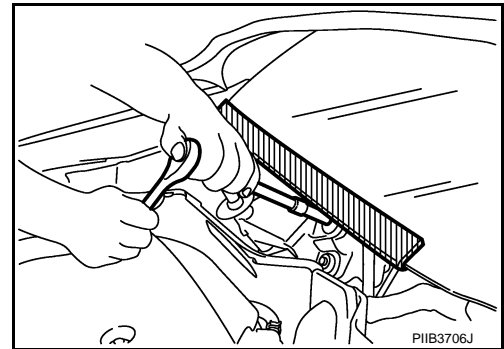
OPERATION PROCEDURE

1. Connect both battery cables.
NOTE:
Supply power using jumper cables if battery is discharged.
2. Turn the push-button ignition switch to ACC position.
(At this time, the steering lock will be released.)
3. Disconnect both battery cables. The steering lock will remain released with both battery cables disconnected and the steering wheel can be turned.
4. Perform the necessary repair operation.
5. When the repair work is completed, re-connect both battery cables. With the brake pedal released, turn the push-button ignition switch from ACC position to ON position, then to LOCK position. (The steering wheel will lock when the push-button ignition switch is turned to LOCK position.)
6. Perform self-diagnosis check of all control units using CONSULT-III.

Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover

INFOID:000000005899755

When performing the procedure after removing cowl top cover, cover the lower end of windshield with urethane, etc.



Precaution for Battery Service

INFOID:000000005899756

Before disconnecting the battery, lower both the driver and passenger windows. This will prevent any interference between the window edge and the vehicle when the door is opened/closed. During normal operation, the window slightly raises and lowers automatically to prevent any window to vehicle interference. The automatic window function will not work with the battery disconnected.

KEY SLOT

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

KEY SLOT

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000005633802

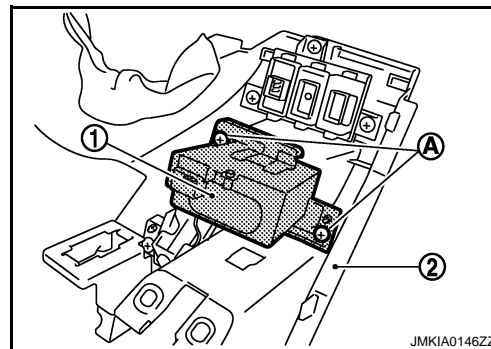
Refer to [IP-12, "A/T MODELS : Exploded View"](#) (A/T models), [IP-22, "M/T MODELS : Exploded View"](#) (M/T models).

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000005633803

REMOVAL

1. Remove the instrument driver lower panel (2). Refer to [IP-13, "A/T MODELS : Removal and Installation"](#) (A/T models), [IP-23, "M/T MODELS : Removal and Installation"](#) (M/T models)..
2. Disconnect key slot connector.
3. Remove the key slot mounting screw (A), and then remove key slot (1) from instrument driver lower panel (2).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

PUSH BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:000000005633804

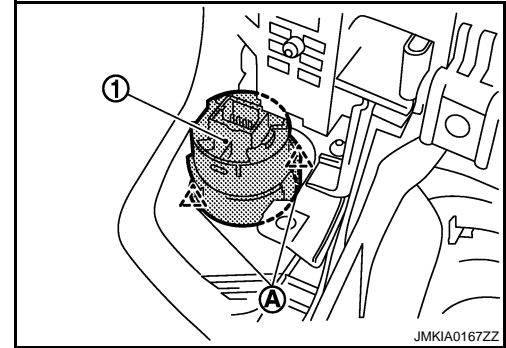
Refer to [IP-12. "A/T MODELS : Exploded View"](#) (A/T models), [IP-22. "M/T MODELS : Exploded View"](#) (M/T models).

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000005633805

REMOVAL

1. Remove the cluster lid A assembly. Refer to [IP-13. "A/T MODELS : Removal and Installation"](#) (A/T models), [IP-23. "M/T MODELS : Removal and Installation"](#) (M/T models).
2. Remove the push-button ignition switch (1) from cluster lid A assembly, and then remove pawl (A). Press push-button ignition switch (1) back to disengage from cluster lid A assembly.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.